

ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC 29 /WG 1 **N90047** 90th meeting – Online – January 18-22, 2021

ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC 29/WG 1 (& ITU-T SG16)

Coding of Still Pictures

JBIG JPEG

Joint Bi-level Image Experts Group Joint Photographic Experts Group

TITLE: FDIS text of ISO/IEC 18181-1

SOURCE: Image Coding and Quality Subgroup

EDITORS: Jan Wassenberg (janwas@google.com)

Jon Sneyers (jon@cloudinary.com)
Luca Versari (veluca@google.com)

PROJECT: | IPEG XL

STATUS: Approved

REQUESTED ACTION: Ballot

DISTRIBUTION: ISO

Contact:

ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC 29/WG 1 Convener – Prof. Touradj Ebrahimi EPFL/STI/IEL/GR-EB, Station 11, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland Tel: +41 21 693 2606, Fax: +41 21 693 7600, E-mail: Touradj.Ebrahimi@epfl.ch



INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION FOR STANDARDISATION INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

ISO 18181-1:2021

ISO SC 29/WG 1

Secretariat: JP

Information technology — JPEG XL Image Coding System — Part 1: Core Coding System

FDIS stage

© ISO 2021

All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, or required in the context of its implementation, no part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized otherwise in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, or posting on the internet or an intranet, without prior written permission. Permission can be requested from either ISO at the address below or ISO's member body in the country of the requester.

ISO copyright office

CP 401 • Ch. de Blandonnet 8

CH-1214 Vernier, Geneva

Phone: +41 22 749 01 11

Fax: +41 22 749 09 47

Email: copyright@iso.org

Website: www.iso.org

Published in Switzerland

Contents

1	Sco	pe	1	
2	Nor	mative references	1	
3	Ter	ms and definitions		
3	3.1	General	1	
3	3.2	Data storage	2	
3	3.3	Inputs	2	
3	3.4	Processes	3	
3	3.5	Image organization	4	
3	3.6	DCT		
4	Abb	reviated terms		
5		ventions		
	5.1	Mathematical symbols		
	5.2	Functions		
	5.3	Operators		
	5.4	•		
		Pseudocode		
6		ctional concepts		
6	5.1	Image organization		
6	5.2	Group splitting		
6	5.3	Codestream and bitstream	9	
6	5.4	Multiple frames	10	
6	5.5	Mirroring	10	
7	Enc	oder requirements	10	
8	Dec	oder requirements	10	
9	Cod	estream	10	
ç	9.1	Syntax	10	
	9.1.1	1.00.00.1.0		
_	9.1.2			
٥	9.2 9.2.1	Field types		
	9.2.1			
	9.2.3			
	9.2.4	0		
	9.2.5 9.2.6			
	9.2.7			
	9.2.8	Enum(EnumTable)	.13	
	9.2.9			
Ç	9.3	Structure	13	
10	D	ecoding process	13	
An	nex A	Headers	15	
A	1.1	General	15	
A	A.2	Signature	15	

A.3	Image dimensions	15
A.4	ColourEncoding	17
A.5	Extensions	19
A.6	ImageMetadata	20
A.7	AnimationHeader	
A.8	OpsinInverseMatrix	
A.9	ExtraChannelInfo	
	3 ICC profile	
B.1	General	
B.2	Data stream	
B.3	Encoded ICC stream	27
B.4	ICC header	29
B.5	ICC tag list	30
B.6	Main content	31
Annex (C Frames	33
C.1	General	
C.2	FrameHeader	
C.3	TOC	
C.3.		
C.3.	01	
C.3.	o de la companya de l	
C.4	LfGlobal	
C.4. C.4.		
C.4. C.4.	1 0	
C.4.		
C.4.		
C.4. C.4.	T T	
C.4. C.4.	, i	
C.5	LfGroup	
C.5.	•	
C.5.		
C.5.		
C.5.		
C.6	HfGlobal	
C.6. C.6.		
C.6.	1	
C.6.		
C.7	HfPass	54
C.7.		
C.7.	Ü	
C.8	PassGroup	
C.8. C.8.		
C.8.		
C.8.		
C.9	Modular image sub-bitstream	
C.9.	1 General	57

C.9	0 0	
C.9		
C.9	.4 Transformations	60
Annex l	D Entropy decoding	61
D.1	General	61
D.2	Histogram code	61
D.2	<u> </u>	
D.2		
D.3	ANS	61
D.3		
D.3	Distribution clustering	65
D.3	3.6 Hybrid integer coding	66
D.3	Hybrid integer configuration	67
D.4	Meta-Adaptive (MA) Context Modeling	67
D.4		
D.4	MA tree decoding	68
Anney l	E Weighted Predictor	70
E.1	General	
E.2	Prediction	
Annex l	F Adaptive quantization	
F.1	General	72
F.2	LF dequantization	72
F.3	HF dequantization	72
Annex (G Chroma from luma	73
	H Extensions	
	I Integral transforms	
I.1	General	
I.2	Variable DCT	
I.2.		
I.2.2 I.2.2		
I.2.	<u> </u>	
I.2.:	0	
I.3	Squeeze	
I.3.	•	
I.3.		
I.3.	* *	
•	J Restoration filters	
J.1	General	
J.2	Gabor-like transform	
J.3	Edge-preserving filter	
J.3.		
J.3.		
J.3.	U	
J.3.	4 Weighted average	87
Annex l	K Image features	88

K.1	General	88
K.2	Patches	88
K.3	Splines	89
K.4	Noise	90
Annex L	. Colour transforms	93
L.1	General	93
L.2	XYB	93
L.3	YCbCr	94
L.4	RCT (reversible colour transform)	94
L.5	Palette	94
L.6	Extra channel rendering	95
L.7	Simple upsampling	96
L.8	Non-separable upsampling	
Annex N	A Encoder overview	98
M.1	Overview	98
M.2	Entropy encoding	98
M.3	Forward transforms	
M.3.		
M.3.		
M.3.	<u>-</u>	
M.3.		
Bibliogr	raphy	101

Foreword

ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees established by the respective organization to deal with particular fields of technical activity. ISO and IEC technical committees collaborate in fields of mutual interest. Other international organizations, governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO and IEC, also take part in the work. In the field of information technology, ISO and IEC have established a joint technical committee, ISO/IEC JTC 1.

The procedures used to develop this document and those intended for its further maintenance are described in the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 1. In particular, the different approval criteria needed for the different types of document should be noted. This document was drafted in accordance with the editorial rules of the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 2 (see www.iso.org/directives).

Attention is drawn to the possibility that some of the elements of this document may be the subject of patent rights. ISO and IEC shall not be held responsible for identifying any or all such patent rights. Details of any patent rights identified during the development of the document will be in the Introduction and/or on the ISO list of patent declarations received (see www.iso.org/patents).

Any trade name used in this document is information given for the convenience of users and does not constitute an endorsement.

For an explanation of the voluntary nature of standards, the meaning of ISO specific terms and expressions related to conformity assessment, as well as information about ISO's adherence to the World Trade Organization (WTO) principles in the Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) see www.iso.org/iso/foreword.html.

This document was prepared by Technical Committee ISO/IEC JTC 1, *Information technology*, Subcommittee SC 29, *Coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information*.

A list of all parts in the ISO/IEC 18181 series can be found on the ISO website.

Any feedback or questions on this document should be directed to the user's national standards body. A complete listing of these bodies can be found at www.iso.org/members.html.

Information technology — JPEG XL Image Coding System — Part 1: Core Coding System

1 Scope

This document defines a set of compression methods for coding one or more images of bi-level, continuous-tone greyscale, or continuous-tone colour, or multichannel digital samples. This document:

- specifies decoding processes for converting compressed image data to reconstructed image data;
- specifies a codestream syntax containing information for interpreting the compressed image data;
- provides guidance on encoding processes for converting source image data to compressed image data.

2 Normative references

The following documents are referred to in the text in such a way that some or all of their content constitutes requirements of this document. For dated references, only the edition cited applies. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

IEC 61966-2-1, Multimedia systems and equipment — Colour measurement and management — Part 2-1: Colour management — Default RGB colour space — sRGB

ISO 15076-1:2010, Image technology colour management — Architecture, profile format and data structure — Part 1: Based on ICC.1:2010

Rec. ITU-R BT.2100-2, Image parameter values for high dynamic range television for use in production and international programme exchange

Rec. ITU-R BT.709-6, Parameter values for the HDTV standards for production and international programme exchange

SMPTE ST 428-1, D-Cinema Distribution Master — Image Characteristics

ISO/IEC/IEEE 60559, Information technology — Microprocessor Systems — Floating-Point arithmetic

ISO/IEC 10646, Information technology — Universal Coded Character Set (UCS)

INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE (IETF). RFC 7932:2016, Brotli Compressed Data Format

3 Terms and definitions

3.1 General

addresses:

For the purposes of this document, the following terms and definitions apply. ISO and IEC maintain terminological databases for use in standardization at the following

- ISO Online browsing platform: available at https://www.iso.org/obp
- IEC Electropedia: available at http://www.electropedia.org/

3.2 Data storage

3.2.1

byte

8 consecutive bits encoding a value between 0 and 255

3.2.2

big endian

value representation with bytes in most to least-significant order

3.2.3

bitstream

sequence of bytes from which bits are read starting from the least-significant bit of the first byte

3.2.4

codestream

bitstream representing compressed image data

3.2.5

bundle

structured data consisting of one or more fields

3.2.6

field

numerical value or bundle, or an array of either

3.2.7

histogram

array of unsigned integers representing a probability distribution, used for entropy coding

3.2.8

set

unordered collection of elements

3.3 Inputs

3.3.1

pixel

vector of dimension corresponding to the number of channels, consisting of samples

3.3.2

sample

integer or real value, of which there is one per channel per pixel

3.3.3

greyscale

image representation in which each pixel is defined by a single sample representing intensity (either luminance or luma depending on the ICC profile)

3.3.4

continuous-tone image

image having samples consisting of more than one bit

3.3.5

opsin

photosensitive pigments in the human retina, having dynamics approximated by the XYB colour space

3.3.6

burst

sequences of images typically captured with identical settings

3.3.7

animation

series of pictures and timing delays to display as a video medium

3.3.8

composite

series of images that are superimposed

3.3.9

frame

single image (possibly part of a burst or animation or composite)

3.3.10

preview

lower-fidelity rendition of one of the frames (e.g. lower resolution), or a frame that represents the entire content of all frames

3.4 Processes

3.4.1

decoding process

process which takes as its input a codestream and outputs a continuous-tone image

3.4.2

decoder

embodiment of a decoding process

3.4.3

encoding process

process which takes as its input continuous-tone image(s) and outputs compressed image data in the form of a codestream

3.4.4

encoder

embodiment of an encoding process

3.4.5

lossless

descriptive term for encoding and decoding processes in which the output of a decoding procedure is identical to the input to the encoding procedure

3.4.6

lossy

descriptive term for encoding and decoding processes which are not lossless

3.4.7

upsampling

procedure by which the (nominal) spatial resolution of a channel is increased

3.4.8

downsampling

procedure by which the spatial resolution of a channel is reduced

3.4.9

entropy encoding

lossless procedure designed to convert a sequence of input symbols into a sequence of bits such that the average number of bits per symbol approaches the entropy of the input symbols

3.4.10

entropy encoder

embodiment of an entropy encoding procedure

3.4.11

entropy decoding

lossless procedure which recovers the sequence of symbols from the sequence of bits produced by the entropy encoder

3.4.12

entropy decoder

embodiment of an entropy decoding procedure

3.4.13

Gabor-like transform

convolution with default or signalled 3x3 kernel for deblocking

3.4.14

tick

unit of time such that animation frame durations are integer multiples of the tick duration

3.5 Image organization

3.5.1

grid

2-dimensional array; a [x, y] means addressing an element of grid a at row y and column x. Where so specified, addressing elements with coordinates outside of bounding rectangle (x < 0, or y < 0, or x >= width, or y >= height) is allowed

3.5.2

sample grid

common coordinate system for all samples of an image, with top-left coordinates (0, 0), the first coordinate increasing towards the right, and the second increasing towards the bottom

3.5.3

channel

component

rectangular array of samples having the same designation, regularly aligned along a sample grid

3.5.4

rectangle

rectangular area within a channel or grid

3.5.5

width

width in samples of a sample grid or a rectangle

3.5.6

height

height in samples of a sample grid or a rectangle

3.5.7

raster order

access pattern from left to right in the top row, then in the row below and so on

3.5.8

naturally aligned

positioning of a power-of-two sized rectangle such that its top and left coordinates are divisible by its width and height, respectively

3.5.9

block

naturally aligned square rectangle covering up to 8 × 8 input pixels

3.5.10

group

naturally aligned square rectangle covering up to $2^n \times 2^n$ (with n between 7 and 10, inclusive) input pixels

3.5.11

table of contents

data structure that enables seeking to a group or the next frame within a codestream

3.5.12

section

part of the codestream with an offset and length that are stored in a frame's table of contents

3.6 DCT

3.6.1

coefficient

input value to the inverse DCT

3.6.2

quantization

method of reducing the precision of individual coefficients

3.6.3

varblock

variable-size rectangle of input pixels

3.6.4

dct_block

an array with 64 elements corresponding to DCT coefficients of a (8 × 8) block

3.6.5

var-DCT

lossy encoding of a frame that applies DCT to varblocks

3.6.6

LF coefficient

lowest frequency DCT coefficient, containing the average value of a block or the lowest-frequency coefficient within the 8×8 rectangle of a varblock of size greater than 8×8

3.6.7

HF coefficients

all DCT coefficients apart from the LF coefficients, i.e. the high frequency coefficients

3.6.8

pass

data enabling decoding of successively higher resolutions

3.6.9

LF group

 $2^{n} \times 2^{n}$ LF values from a naturally aligned rectangle covering up to $2^{n+3} \times 2^{n+3}$ input pixels

3.6.10

quantization weight

factor that a quantized coefficient is multiplied by prior to application of the inverse DCT in the decoding process

3.6.11

channel decorrelation

method of reducing total encoded entropy by removing correlations between channels

3.6.12

channel correlation factor

factor by which a channel should be multiplied by before adding it to another channel to undo the channel decorrelation process

4 Abbreviated terms

DCT: discrete cosine transform (DCT-II as specified in I.2)

IDCT: inverse discrete cosine transform (DCT-III as specified in I.2)

LF: N / $8 \times M$ / 8 square of lowest frequency coefficients of N \times M DCT coefficients

RGB: additive colour model with red, green, blue channels

LMS: absolute colour space representing the response of cone cells in the human eye

XYB: absolute colour space based on gamma-corrected LMS, in which X is derived from the difference between L and M, Y is an average of L and M (behaves similarly to luminance), and B is derived from the S ("blue") channel

5 Conventions

5.1 Mathematical symbols

```
[a, b], (c, d), [e, f) closed or open or half-open intervals containing all integers or real numbers x (depending on context) such that a \le x \le b, \ c < x < d, \ e \le x < f. {a, b, c} ordered sequence of elements the smallest positive zero of the sine function
```

5.2 Functions

sqrt(x)	square root, such that $(sqrt(x))^2 == x$ and $sqrt(x) >= 0$. Undefined for $x < 0$.		
cbrt(x)	cube root, such that $(cbrt(x))^3 == x$.		
cos(r)	cosine of the angle r (in radians)		
erf(x)	Gauss error function: erf (x) = $\frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-t^2} dt$		
log(x)	natural logarithm of x. Undefined for $x \le 0$.		
log2(x)	base-two logarithm of x. Undefined for $x \le 0$.		
floor(x)	the largest integer that is less than or equal to x		
ceil(x)	the smallest integer that is greater than or equal to x		
abs(x)	absolute value of x: equal to $-x$ if $x < 0$, otherwise x		
sign(x)	sign of x, 0 if x is 0, $+1$ if x is positive, -1 if x is negative		
UnpackSigned (u) equivalent to $u/2$ if u is even, and $-(u+1)/2$ if u is odd			
clamp(x, lo, hi) equivalent to $min(\{max(\{lo, x\}), hi\})$			
InterpretAsF16(u)	the real number resulting from interpreting the unsigned 16-bit integer u as a binary16 floating-point number representation (cf. ISO/IEC/IEEE 60559)		
<pre>InterpretAsF32(</pre>	the real number resulting from interpreting the unsigned 32-bit integer \boldsymbol{u} as		
u)	a binary32 floating-point number representation (cf. ISO/IEC/IEEE 60559)		
len(a)	length (number of elements) of array a		
sum(a)	sum of all elements of the array/tuple/sequence a		
max(a)	maximal element of the array/tuple/sequence a		
min(a)	min (a) smallest element of the array/tuple/sequence a		

5.3 Operators

This document uses the operators defined by the C++ programming language [1], with the following differences:

The order of precedence for these operators is listed below in descending order. If several operators appear in the same line, they have equal precedence. When several operators of equal

precedence appear at the same level in an expression, evaluation proceeds according to the associativity of the operator (either from right to left or from left to right).

Operators	Type of operation	Associativity
++x,x	prefix increment/decrement	right to left
\mathbf{x}^{y}	exponentiation	right to left
!, ~	logical/bitwise NOT	right to left
\times , /, Idiv, Umod	multiplication, division, integer division, remainder	left to right
+, -	addition and subtraction	left to right
<<, >>	left shift and right shift	left to right
< , >, <=, >=	relational	left to right
=	assignment	right to left
+=, -=, ×=	compound assignment	right to left

5.4 Pseudocode

This document describes functionality using pseudocode formatted as in Listing 5.1.

Listing 5.1 — Example

```
// Informative comment
var = u(8); // Defined in 9.2.1
if (var == 1) return; // Stop executing this code snippet
[[Normative specification: var != 0]]
(out1, out2) = Function(var, kConstant);
```

Variables such as var are typically referenced by text outside the source code.

The semantics of this pseudocode are those of the C++ programming language [1], with the following exceptions:

- Symbols from 5.1 and functions from 5.2 are allowed;
- Multiplication, division, remainder and exponentiation are expressed as specified in 5.3;
- Functions can return tuples which unpack to variables as in the above example;
- []] enclose normative directives specified using prose;
- All integers are stored using two's complement;
- Expressions and variables of which types are omitted, are understood as real numbers.

Where unsigned integer wraparound and truncated division are required, Umod and Idiv (see 5.3) are used for those purposes.

Numbers with a 0x prefix are in base 16 (hexadecimal), and apostrophe (') characters inside them are understood to have no effect.

EXAMPLE 0x0001'0000 == 65536.

6 Functional concepts

6.1 Image organization

A channel is defined as a rectangular array of (integer or real) samples regularly aligned along a sample grid of width sample positions horizontally and height sample positions vertically. The number of channels may be 1 to 4099 (see num extra channels in A.6).

A pixel is defined as a vector of dimension corresponding to the number of channels, consisting of samples with a position matching that of the pixel. The index of a sample is numbered from 0 to number of channels - 1.

An image is defined as the two-dimensional array of pixels, and its width is width and height is height. Unless otherwise mentioned, channels are accessed in the following "raster order": left to right column within the topmost row, then left to right column within the row below the top, and so on until the rightmost column of the bottom row.

6.2 Group splitting

Channels are logically partitioned into naturally-aligned groups of $kGroupDim \times kGroupDim$ samples. The effective dimension of a group (i.e. how many pixels to read) can be smaller than kGroupDim for groups on the right or bottom of the image. The decoder ensures the decoded image has the dimensions specified in SizeHeader by cropping at the right and bottom as necessary. Unless otherwise specified, kGroupDim is 256.

LF groups likewise consist of kGroupDim × kGroupDim LF samples, with the possibility of a smaller effective size on the right and bottom of the image.

Groups can be decoded independently. A 'table of contents' stores the size (in bytes) of each group to allow seeking to any group. An optional permutation allows groups to be arranged in arbitrary order within the codestream.

EXAMPLE: Figure 1 shows an example of the HF groups and LF groups of an image.

Frame: 2970×1868 pixels

HF groups:

11×7 groups of 256×256 pixels, 1×7 groups of 154×256 pixels, 7×1 groups of 256×76 pixels, 1 group of 154×76 pixels

LF groups:

1 group of 256×233 LF coefficients (covering 2048×1868 pixels), 1 group of 116×233 LF coefficients (covering 922×1868 pixels)

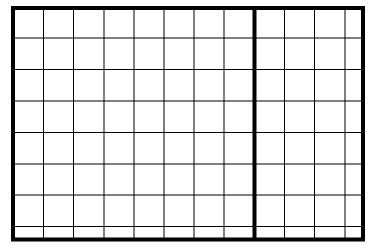


Figure 1 — Group splitting example

6.3 Codestream and bitstream

A bitstream is a finite sequence of bytes. A codestream is a bitstream that represent compressed image data and metadata. N bytes can also be viewed as $8 \times N$ bits. The first 8 bits are the bits constituting the first byte, in least to most significant order, the next eight bits (again in least to most significant order) constitute the second byte, and so on. Unless otherwise specified, bits are read from the codestream as specified in 9.2.1.

NOTE Ordering bits from least to most significant allows using special CPU instructions to isolate the least-significant bits.

Subsequent Annexes or subclauses indicate some elements of the codestream are byte-aligned. For such elements, the decoder takes actions before and after reading the element as follows. Immediately before encountering the element, the decoder invokes ZeroPadToByte() (9.2.9). After finishing reading the element, the decoder invokes ZeroPadToByte() (9.2.9).

ZeroPadToByte specifies that the padding bits, if any, are zero for the codestream to be valid. This can serve as an additional indicator of codestream integrity.

6.4 Multiple frames

A codestream may contain multiple frames. These can constitute an animation, a burst (arbitrary images with identical dimensions), or a composite still image with one or more frames rendered on top of the first frame.

NOTE The frame that is being decoded is referred to as the current frame.

6.5 Mirroring

Some operations access samples with coordinates cx, cy that are outside the image bounds. The decoder redirects such accesses to a valid sample at the coordinates MirrorlD(cx, width), MirrorlD(cy, height), defined in Listing 6.1.

Listing 6.1 — Mirroring

```
Mirror1D(coord, size) {
  if (coord < 0) return Mirror1D(-coord - 1, size);
  else if (coord >= size) return Mirror1D(2 × size - 1 - coord, size);
  else return coord;
}
```

7 Encoder requirements

An encoder is an embodiment of the encoding process. This document does not specify an encoding process, and any encoding process is acceptable as long as the codestream conforms to the codestream syntax specified in this document.

8 Decoder requirements

A decoder is an embodiment of the decoding process. The decoder reconstructs sample values (arranged on a rectangular sampling grid) from a codestream as specified in this document. These specifications are normative in the sense that they are defining an output that alternative implementations shall duplicate.

9 Codestream

9.1 Syntax

The codestream is organized into "bundles" consisting of one or more conceptually related "fields". A field can be a bundle, or an array/value of a type from 9.2. The graph of contained-within relationships between types of bundles is acyclic. This document specifies the structure of each bundle using tables structured as in Table 1, with one row per field (in top to bottom order).

Table 1 — Structure of a table describing a bundle

condition	type	default	name
-----------	------	---------	------

If condition is blank or evaluates to true, the field is read from the codestream (9.1.1). Otherwise, the field is instead initialized to default (9.1.2).

A condition of the form for (i = 0; condition; ++i) is equivalent to replacing this row with a sequence of rows obtained from the current one by removing its condition and replacing the value of i in each column with the consecutive values assumed by the loop-variable i until condition is false. If condition is initially false, the current row has no effect.

If name ends with [n] then the field is a fixed-length array with n entries. If condition is blank or evaluates to true, each array element is read from the codestream (9.1.1) in order of increasing index. Otherwise, each element is initialized to default (9.1.2). The name is potentially referenced in the condition or type of a subsequent row, or the condition of the same row.

9.1.1 Reading a field

If a field is to be read from the codestream, the type entry determines how to do so. If it is a basic field type, it is read as described in 9.2. Otherwise type is a (nested) bundle denoted Nested, residing within a parent bundle Parent. Nested is read as if the rows of the table defining Nested were inserted into the table defining Parent in place of the row that defined Nested. This principle is applied recursively, corresponding to a depth-first traversal of all fields.

9.1.2 Initializing a field

If a field is to be initialized to default, the type entry determines how to do so. If it is a bundle, then default is blank and each field of the bundle is (recursively) initialized to the default specified within the bundle's table. Otherwise, if default is not blank, the field is set to default, which is a valid value of the same type.

9.2 Field types

9.2.1 u(n)

u(0) evaluates to the value zero without reading any bits. For n>0, u(n) reads n bits from the codestream, advances the position accordingly, and returns the value in the range $[0, 2^n)$ represented by the bits. The decoder first reads the least-significant bit of the value, from the least-significant not yet consumed bit in the first not yet fully consumed byte of the codestream. The next bit of the value (in increasing order of significance) is read from the next (in increasing order of significance) bit of the same byte unless all its bits have already been consumed, in which case the decoder reads from the least-significant bit of the next byte, and so on.

9.2.2 U32(d0, d1, d2, d3)

In this subclause, 'distribution' refers to one of the following three encodings of a range of values: Val(u), Bits(n), or BitsOffset(n, offset). The d0, d1, d2, d3 parameters represent distributions.

U32(d0, d1, d2, d3) reads an unsigned 32-bit value in $[0, 2^{32})$ as follows. The decoder first reads a u(2) from the codestream indicating which distribution to use (0 selects d0, 2 selects d2 etc.). Let d denote this distribution, which determines how to decode value.

If d is Val(u), value is the integer u. If d is Bits(n), value is read as u(n). If d is BitsOffset(n, offset), the decoder reads v = u(n). The resulting value is (offset + v) Umod 2^{32} .

NOTE The value of u is implicitly defined by Val(u) and not stored in the codestream.

EXAMPLE For a field of type U32(Val(8), Val(16), Val(32), Bits(7)), the bits 10 result in value = 32. For a U32(Bits(2), Bits(4), Bits(6), Bits(8)) field, the bits 010111 result in value = 7.

9.2.3 U64()

U64() reads an unsigned 64-bit value in $[0, 2^{64})$ using a single variable-length encoding. The decoder first reads a u(2) selector s. If s == 0, value is 0. If s == 1, value is BitsOffset(4, 1)

(9.2.2). If s == 2, value is BitsOffset(8, 17). Otherwise s == 3 and value is read from a 12-bit part, zero or more 8-bit parts, and zero or one 4-bit part as specified by Listing 9.1.

Listing 9.1 — U64

```
value = u(12); shift = 12;
while (u(1) == 1) {
  if (shift == 60) {
    value += u(4) << shift; // only 4, we already read 60
    break;
  }
  value += u(8) << shift; shift += 8;
}</pre>
```

EXAMPLE the largest possible value (2⁶⁴ - 1) is encoded as 73 consecutive 1-bits.

9.2.4 Varint()

Varint() reads an unsigned integer value of up to 63 bits as specified by Listing 9.2.

Listing 9.2 — Varint

```
value = 0; shift = 0;
while (1) {
  b = u(8);
  value += (b & 127) << shift;
  if (b <= 127) break;
  shift += 7; [[ shift < 63 ]];
}</pre>
```

9.2.5 U8()

U8() reads an integer value in the range [0, 256) using [1, 12) bits as specified by Listing 9.3.

Listing 9.3 — U8

```
if (u(1) == 0) value = 0;
else { n = u(3); value = u(n) + (1 << n); }</pre>
```

EXAMPLE The bit 0 results in value 0, bits 1000 result in value 1, bits 10011 in value 3.

9.2.6 F16()

F16() reads a binary16 representation (as specified in ISO/IEC/IEEE 60559) of a real value in [-65504, 65504]. value is as specified by Listing 9.5.

Listing 9.5 — F16

```
bits16 = u(16);
biased_exp = (bits16 >> 10) & 0x1F;
value = InterpretAsF16(bits16);
```

The value of biased exp is not 31. (NOTE This rules out NaN and infinities.)

9.2.7 Bool()

Bool() reads a boolean value as u(1)? true: false.

9.2.8 Enum(EnumTable)

Enum(EnumTable) reads v = U32(Val(0), Val(1), BitsOffset(4, 2), BitsOffset(6, 18)). The value v does not exceed 63 and is a value defined by the table in the subclause titled EnumTable. Such tables are structured according to Table 2, with one row per unique value.

Table 2 — Structure of a table describing an enumerated type

name	value	meaning			

An enumerated type is interpreted as having the meaning of the row where value is v. name (or where ambiguous, EnumTable.name) is an identifier for purposes of referring to the same meaning elsewhere in this document. name begins with a k prefix, e.g. kRGB.

9.2.9 ZeroPadToByte()

The decoder reads a u(n), where n is zero if P, the 0-based index of the next unread bit in the codestream, is a multiple of 8, otherwise n = 8 - (P Umod 8). The result is equal to zero. NOTE The effect of ZeroPadToByte() is skip to the next byte boundary if not already at a byte

boundary, and require all skipped bits to have value 0.

9.3 Structure

The codestream consists of headers (Annexes A, H) and an ICC profile, if present (Annex B), followed by one or more frames (Annex C), as shown in Table 3. This table and those it references, together with the syntax description (9.1), specify how a decoder reads the headers and frame(s).

Table 3 — Codestream structure

condition	type	name	Annex
	Headers	headers	A, H
headers.metadata.want_icc		icc	В
headers.metadata.have_preview	Frame	preview_frame	С
	Frame	frames[0]	С
<pre>for (i = 1; !frames[i - 1].frame_header.is_last; ++i)</pre>	Frame	frames[i]	С

The preview_frame is a self-contained frame whose FrameHeader (C.2) specifies lf_level=0, frame type=kRegularFrame and save as reference=0.

10 Decoding process

After reading the header and frame data (9.3 and Annexes A, B and C), the decoder can be viewed as a pipeline with multiple stages, as shown in Figure 2.

Some Annexes or subclauses begin with a condition; the decoder only applies the processing steps described in such an Annex or subclause if its condition holds true.

Annex D specifies how the decoder reads entropy-coded data.

Annex E specifies how the decoder transforms channels decoded as residuals of a self-correcting weighted predictor into reconstructed samples.

The decoder converts adaptively quantized integers to DCT coefficients as specified in Annex F.

Annex G specifies how the decoder recorrelates channels stored as differences w.r.t. a linear function of another channel for the purpose of decorrelation ('chroma from luma').

The decoder performs or skips inverse integral transforms as specified in Annex I.

The decoder applies zero, one or two or restoration filters as specified in Annex J.

The presence/absence of additional image features (patches, splines and noise) is indicated in the frame header. The decoder draws these as specified in Annex K. Image features (if present) are rendered after restoration filters (if enabled), in the listed order.

Finally, the decoder performs zero, one or more colour-space transforms as specified in Annex L.

NOTE For an introduction to the coding tools and additional background, please refer to [3].

EXAMPLE The lossless mode does not involve adaptive dequantization.

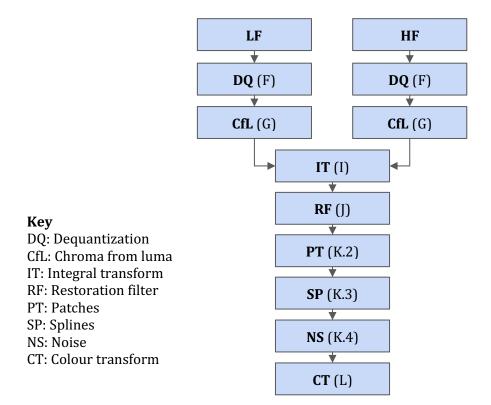


Figure 2 — Decoder block diagram after LF/HF coefficients of a frame have been read

Annex A Headers

(normative)

A.1 General

The decoder reads the Headers bundle (Table A.1) as specified in 9.1.

Table A.1 — Headers bundle

condition	type	name	subclause
	Signature	signature	A.2
	SizeHeader	size	A.3
	ImageMetadata	metadata	A.6

A.2 Signature

Table A.2 — Signature bundle

condition	type	default	name
	u(8)		ff
	u(8)		type

ff is 255. type is 10.

A.3 Image dimensions

Table A.3 — SizeHeader bundle

condition	type	default	name
	Bool()	false	small
small	u(5)	0	height_div8_minus_1
!small	U32(Bits(9), Bits(13), Bits(18), Bits(30))	0	height_minus_1
	u(3)	0	ratio
small && ratio == 0	u(5)	0	width_div8_minus_1
!small && ratio == 0	U32(Bits(9), Bits(13), Bits(18), Bits(30))	0	width_minus_1

height is defined as small? (height_div8_minus_1 + 1) \times 8: height_minus_1 + 1. width is defined as follows. If ratio == 0, then width = small? (width_div8_minus_1 + 1) \times 8: width_minus_1 + 1. Otherwise, ratio is in the range [1, 8) and width is computed as defined in Table A.4.

NOTE These encodings cannot represent a zero-width or zero-height image.

Table A.4— AspectRatio

ratio	Meaning
0	width coded separately
1	width = height
2	width = floor(height × 12 / 10)
3	width = floor(height × 4 / 3)
4	width = floor(height × 3 / 2)
5	width = floor(height × 16 / 9)
6	width = floor(height × 5 / 4)
7	width = floor(height × 2 / 1)

If the ratio field of SizeHeader or PreviewHeader != 0, their width field are computed from height and ratio as defined in Table A.4.

NOTE Unlike other bundles, SizeHeader provides a guarantee on when the decoder can access its fields. In a streaming use case, it can be helpful for the decoder to know the image dimensions before having received the entire codestream. Once at least 94 bits of the codestream are accessible, or the entire codestream is known to have been transmitted, the decoder can decode SizeHeader and access its fields.

Table A.5 — PreviewHeader bundle

condition	ndition type		name
	Bool()		div8
div8	U32(Val(16), Val(32), BitsOffset(5, 1), BitsOffset(9, 33))	1	height_div8
!div8	U32(BitsOffset(6, 1), BitsOffset(8, 65), BitsOffset(10, 321), BitsOffset(12, 1345))	8 x height_div8	height
	u(3)		ratio
div8 && ratio == 0	U32(Val(16), Val(32), BitsOffset(5,1), BitsOffset(9, 33))	1	width_div8
!div8 && ratio == 0	U32(BitsOffset(6, 1), BitsOffset(8, 65), BitsOffset(10, 321), BitsOffset(12, 1345))	1	w_explicit

NOTE The presence of PreviewHeader is signalled by metadata.have preview.

width is defined as follows. If ratio == 0, then width = (div8 ? width_div8 \times 8 : w_explicit). Otherwise, ratio is in the range [1, 8) and width is computed as defined in Table A.4. The values of width and height do not exceed 4096.

NOTE This encoding cannot represent a zero-width or zero-height preview.

A.4 ColourEncoding

Table A.6 — Customxy bundle

condition	type	default	name
	U32(Bits(19), BitsOffset(19, 524288), BitsOffset(20, 1048576), BitsOffset(21, 2097152))	0	ux
	U32(Bits(19), BitsOffset(19, 524288), BitsOffset(20, 1048576), BitsOffset(21, 2097152))	0	uy

x = UnpackSigned(ux) and y = UnpackSigned(uy) are the coordinates of a point on the CIE xy chromaticity diagram, scaled by 10^6 . The unscaled coordinates may be outside [0, 1] for imaginary primaries.

Table A.7 — ColourSpace

1	Table A.7 — Colourspace			
name	value	meaning		
kRGB	0	Tristimulus RGB, with various white points and primaries		
kGrey	1	Luminance, with various white points; colour_encoding.primaries are ignored		
kXYB	2	XYB (opsin); colour_encoding.white_point is kD65, colour_encoding.primaries is ignored, colour_encoding.have_gamma is true, and colour_encoding.gamma is 3333333		
kUnknown	3	None of the other table entries describe the colour space appropriately		

Table A.8 — WhitePoint

name	value	meaning	
kD65	1	CIE Standard Illuminant D65: 0.3127, 0.3290	
kCustom	2	Custom white point stored in colour_encoding.white	
kE	10	CIE Standard Illuminant E (equal-energy): 1/3, 1/3	
kDCI	11	DCI-P3 from SMPTE RP 431-2: 0.314, 0.351	

The meaning column is interpreted as CIE xy chromaticity coordinates. NOTE The values are a selection of the values defined in [2].

Table A.9 — Primaries

name	value	meaning
kSRGB	1	0.639998686, 0.330010138; 0.300003784, 0.600003357; 0.150002046, 0.059997204
kCustom	2	Custom red/green/blue primaries stored in colour_encoding.red/green/blue
k2100	9	0.708, 0.292; 0.170, 0.797; 0.131, 0.046 (As specified in Rec. ITU-R BT.2100-2)
kP3	11	0.680, 0.320; 0.265, 0.690; 0.150, 0.060 (As specified in SMPTE RP 431-2)

The values in the meaning column are interpreted as CIE xy chromaticity coordinates: red; green; blue, respectively.

NOTE The values are a selection of the values defined in [2]. The xy coordinates of kSRGB are quantized and match the values that would be stored in an ICC profile.

Table A.10 — TransferFunction

name	value	meaning
k709	1	As specified in Rec. ITU-R BT.709-6
kUnknown	2	None of the other table entries describe the transfer function
kLinear	8	The gamma exponent is 1
kSRGB	13	As specified in IEC 61966-2-1 sRGB
kPQ	16	As specified in Rec. ITU-R BT.2100-2 (PQ)
kDCI	17	As specified in SMPTE ST 428-1
kHLG	18	As specified in Rec. ITU-R BT.2100-2 (HLG)

NOTE The values are a selection of the values defined in [2].

Table A.11 — CustomTransferFunction bundle

condition	type	default	name
	Bool()	false	have_gamma
have_gamma	u(24)	10000000	gamma
!have_gamma	Enum(TransferFunction)	TransferFunction.kSRGB	transfer_function

have_gamma == false indicates the transfer function is defined by transfer_function. Otherwise, the opto-electrical transfer function is characterized by the exponent gamma / 10^7 . This exponent is in $\{0, 1\}$.

Table A.12 — RenderingIntent

name	value	meaning	
kPerceptual	0	As specified in ISO 15076-1:2010 (vendor-specific)	
kRelative	1	As specified in ISO 15076-1:2010 (media-relative)	
kSaturation	2	As specified in ISO 15076-1:2010 (vendor-specific)	
kAbsolute	3	As specified in ISO 15076-1:2010 (ICC-absolute)	

NOTE The values are defined by ISO 15076-1:2010.

Table A.13 — ColourEncoding bundle

Tubi	Cilito Goldan Binedani	5 Danaic	
condition	type	default	name
	Bool()	true	all_default

!all_default	Bool()	false	want_icc
!all_default	Enum(ColourSpace)	kRGB	colour_space
use_desc && not_xyb	Enum(WhitePoint)	kD65	white_point
white_point == WP.kCustom	Customxy		white
<pre>use_desc && not_xyb && colour_space!=kGrey</pre>	Enum(Primaries)	PR.kSRGB	primaries
primaries == PR.kCustom	Customxy		red
primaries == PR.kCustom	Customxy		green
primaries == PR.kCustom	Customxy		blue
use_desc	CustomTransferFunction		tf
use_desc	Enum(RenderingIntent)	kRelative	rendering_intent

In Table A.13, CS denotes ColourSpace, WP denotes WhitePoint, PR denotes Primaries, use_desc expands to !all_default && !want_icc, and not_xyb expands to colour space!= kXYB.

want_icc is true if and only if the codestream stores an ICC profile. If so, it is decoded as specified in Annex B, and describes the colour space. Also, colour_space is kGrey if and only if the ICC profile is greyscale. Otherwise, there is no ICC profile and the other fields describe the colour space.

The applicability of ColourEncoding is specified in ImageMetadata (A.6) and Annex B.

A.5 Extensions

This bundle is a field in bundles (ImageMetadata, FrameHeader, RestorationFilter) which can be extended (cf. Annex H).

Table A.14 — Extensions bundle

condition	type	default name	
	U64()	0	extensions
extensions!=0	U64()	0	extension_bits[NumExt]

An extension consists of zero or more bits whose interpretation is established by Annex H. Each extension is identified by an ext_i in the range [0,63), assigned in increasing sequential order. extensions is a bit array where the i-th bit (least-significant == 0) indicates whether the extension with $ext_i = i$ is present. NumExt denotes the number of extensions present, i.e. number of 1-bits in extensions. Extensions that are present are stored in ascending order of their $ext_i.extension_bits[i]$ indicates the number of bits stored for the extension whose $ext_i = i$, starting after $extension_bits$ has been read. The decoder reads all these bits for all extensions which are present.

A.6 ImageMetadata

Table A.15 — BitDepth bundle

condition	type	default	name
	Bool()	false	float_sample
!float_sample	U32(Val(8), Val(10), Val(1 BitsOffset(6,1))	2), 8	bits_per_sample
float_sample	U32(Val(32), Val(16), Val(2 BitsOffset(6,1))	ł), 8	bits_per_sample
float_sample	u(4)		exp_bits_minus_one

float_sample is the data type of sample values (true for floating point, false for integers). bits_per_sample is the number of bits per channel of the original image. The encoding of this value depends on floating_point_sample: for integers the value is in range [1, 31], for floating point restrictions depend on the value exp bits minus one.

exp_bits_minus_one is one less than the amount of bits used for the exponent of floating point values and is only present if float_sample is true. Let exp_bits = exp_bits_minus_one + 1 be the amount of exponent bits and let mantissa_bits be bits_per_sample - exp_bits - 1. The samples of the original image are interpreted as floating point values with 1 sign bit, the indicated amount of exponent bits and mantissa bits and otherwise following the principles of the ISO/IEC/IEEE 60559 standard with an exponent bias of $2^{\text{exp_bits-1}}$ - 1. The value of exp_bits is in the range [2, 8], and the value of mantissa_bits is in the range [2, 23].

If a sample's exponent has the highest representable value, the decoded value of this sample is unspecified and platform-dependent.

NOTE On some CPUs and floating-point formats, infinity/Not A Number are disallowed and the largest possible exponent is treated in the same way as the next smaller one.

The ImageMetadata bundle, defined in Table A.16, holds information that applies to all Frames (including the preview); decoders use it to interpret pixel values and restore the original image.

Table A.16 — ImageMetadata bundle

condition	type	default	name	
	Bool()	true	all_default	
!all_default	Bool()	false	extra_fields	
extra_fields	u(3)	0	orientation_minus_1	
extra_fields	Bool()	false	have_intr_size	
have_intr_size	SizeHeader		intrinsic_size	
extra_fields	Bool()	false	have_preview	
have_preview	PreviewHeader		preview	
extra_fields	Bool()	false	have_animation	
have_animation	AnimationHeader		animation	

!all_default	BitDepth		bit_depth	
!all_default	Bool()	true	modular_16bit_buffers	
!all_default	U32(Val(0), Val(1), BitsOffset(4, 2), BitsOffset(12, 1))	0	num_extra_channels	
!all_default	ExtraChannelInfo		extra_channel_info [num_extra_channels]	
!all_default	Bool()	true	xyb_encoded	
!all_default	ColourEncoding		colour_encoding	
extra_fields	ToneMapping		tone_mapping	
!all_default	Extensions		extensions	
	Bool()		default_transform	
default_transform && xyb_encoded	OpsinInverseMatrix		opsin_inverse_matrix	
default_transform	u(3)	0	cw_mask	
cw_mask & 1	F16()	d_up2	up2_weight[15]	
cw_mask & 2	F16()	d_up4	up4_weight[55]	
cw_mask & 4	F16()	d_up8	up8_weight[210]	

The orientation = 1 + orientation_minus_1 indicates which orientation transform the decoder applies after decoding the image (Table A.17), including the preview frame if present.

Table A.17 — Orientation

orientation	side in first row	side in first column	transform to apply
1	top	left	none
2	top	right	flip horizontally
3	bottom	right	rotate 180°
4	bottom	left	flip vertically
5	left	top	transpose (rotate 90° clockwise then flip horizontally)
6	right	top	rotate 90° clockwise
7	right	bottom	flip horizontally then rotate 90° clockwise
8	left	bottom	rotate 90° counterclockwise

NOTE orientation matches the values used by JEITA CP-3451C (Exif version 2.3).

If have_intr_size, then intrinsic_size denotes the recommended dimensions for displaying the image, i.e. applications are advised to resample the decoded image to the dimensions indicated in intrinsic size.

have_preview indicates whether the codestream includes a preview and preview_frame. have_animation indicates whether an AnimationHeader is included (animation) and whether FrameHeader (C.2) includes timing information.

modular_16bit_buffers indicates whether signed 16-bit integers have a large enough range to store and apply inverse transforms to all the decoded samples in modular image subbitstreams (see C.9). If false, 32-bit integers have to be used. In any case, signed 32-bit integers suffice to store decoded samples in modular image sub-bitstreams, as well as the results of inverse modular transforms. For some of the intermediate arithmetic (e.g. predictor computations), 64-bit arithmetic is needed.

num_extra_channels is the number of additional image channels. If it is nonzero, then extra channel info signals the semantics of each extra channel.

xyb_encoded is true if the stored image is in the XYB colour space. In L.2 it is specified how to convert XYB to RGB.

In the rest of this document, the three main colour components are referred to as X, Y, B, even in the case where the XYB colour space is not used for the stored image; in that case the actual components are either R, G, B or Cb, Y, Cr or C, M, Y.

colour_encoding indicates the colour image encoding of the original image. This may differ from the encoding of the stored image if xyb encoded is true.

tone_mapping (Tables A.18) has information for mapping HDR images to lower dynamic range displays.

Table A.18 — ToneMapping bundle

Tuble Title Tone Tupping bundle					
condition	type	default name			
	Bool()	true	all_default		
!all_default	F16()	255	intensity_target		
!all_default	F16()	0	min_nits		
!all_default	Bool()	false	relative_to_max_display		
!all_default	F16()	0	linear_below		

intensity_target is > 0. This is an upper bound on the intensity level present in the image in nits, and represents the intensity corresponding to the value "1.0" (but the image need not contain a pixel this bright).

min_nits is > 0 and <= intensity_target. This is a lower bound on the intensity level present in the image in nits, but the image need not contain a pixel this dark.

linear_below represents a value below which tone mapping leaves the values unchanged. If relative_to_max_display is true, linear_below is a ratio in [0, 1] of the maximum display brightness in nits. Otherwise, it is an absolute brightness in nits >= 0.

For the upsampling filters, custom weights are signalled depending on cw_mask . The default weights are defined as follows: $d_up2 = \{ -0.01716200, -0.03452303, -0.04022174, -0.02921014, -0.00624645, 0.14111091, 0.28896755, 0.00278718, -0.01610267, 0.56661550, 0.03777607, -0.01986694, -0.03144731, -0.01185068, -0.00213539 <math>\}$, $d_up4 = \{ -0.02419067, -0.03491987, -0.03693351, -0.03094285, -0.00529785, -0.01663432, -0.03556863, -0.03888905, -0.03516850, -0.00989469, 0.23651958, 0.33392945, -0.01073543, -0.01313181, -0.03556694, 0.13048175, 0.40103025, 0.03951150, -0.02077584, 0.46914198, -0.00209270, -0.01484589, -0.04064806, 0.18942530, 0.56279892, 0.06674400, -0.02335494, -0.03551682, -0.00754830, -0.02267919, -0.02363578, 0.00315804, -0.03399098, -0.01359519, -0.00091653, -0.00335467, -0.01163294, -0.01610294, -0.00974088, -0.00191622, -0.01095446, -0.03198464, -0.04455121, -0.02799790, -0.00645912, 0.06390599, 0.22963888, 0.00630981, -0.01897349, 0.67537268, 0.08483369, -0.02534994,$

```
-0.02205197, -0.01667999, -0.00384443, and dup8 = \{-0.02928613, -0.03706353, -0.03783812, -0.03324558, -0.02928613, -0.03706353, -0.03783812, -0.03324558, -0.02928613, -0.02928613, -0.03706353, -0.03783812, -0.03324558, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.03783812, -0.037883812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.0378812, -0.00
-0.00447632, -0.02519406, -0.03752601, -0.03901508, -0.03663285, -0.00646649, -0.02066407, -0.03838633, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.03663285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.0366285, -0.036685, -0.036685, -0.036685, -0.036685, -0.036685, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0.03665, -0
  -0.04002101, \ -0.03900035, \ -0.0901973, \ -0.01626393, \ -0.03954148, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.03979621, \ -0.01224485, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04046620, \ -0.04
0.29895328, \quad 0.35757708, \quad -0.02447552, \quad -0.01081748, \quad -0.04314594, \quad 0.23903219, \quad 0.41119301, \quad -0.00573046, \quad -0.01081748, \quad -0.01081
  -0.01450239, \quad -0.04246845, \quad 0.17567618, \quad 0.45220643, \quad 0.02287757, \quad -0.01936783, \quad -0.03583255, \quad -0.04246845, \quad -0.0446845, \quad -0.046845, \quad -0.0446845, \quad -0.0446845, \quad -0.0446845, \quad -0.0446845, \quad -0.046845, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0.11572472,
0.47416733, 0.06284440, -0.02685066, 0.42720050, -0.02248939, -0.01155273, -0.04562755, 0.28689496,
0.49093869, -0.00007891, -0.01545926, -0.04562659, 0.21238920, 0.53980934, 0.03369474, -0.02070211,
-0.03866988, 0.14229550, 0.56593398, 0.08045181, -0.02888298, -0.03680918, -0.00542229, -0.02920477,
-0.02788574, -0.02118180, -0.03942402, -0.00775547, -0.02433614, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.02030828, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.04044014, -0.03193943, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.04044014, -0.
-0.00107783, \ -0.00210156, \ -0.00890705, \ -0.01317668, \ -0.00813895, \ -0.00153491, \ -0.02128481, \ -0.04173044, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.0012128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.00128481, \ -0.0
-0.04831487, -0.03293190, -0.00525260, -0.01720322, -0.04052736, -0.05045706, -0.03607317, -0.00738030, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.05045706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.0504706, -0.05
-0.01341764, \ -0.03965629, \ -0.05151616, \ -0.03814886, \ -0.01005819, \ 0.18968273, \ 0.33063684, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.01300105, \ -0.013
-0.01372950, \quad -0.04017465, \quad 0.13727832, \quad 0.36402234, \quad 0.01027890, \quad -0.01832107, \quad -0.03365072, \quad 0.08734506, \quad -0.01832107, \quad -0.03365072, \quad 0.08734506, \quad -0.01832107, \quad -0.03365072, \quad -0.01832107, \quad -0.018321
0.38194295, 0.04338228, -0.02525993, 0.56408126, 0.00458352, -0.01648227, -0.04887868, 0.24585519,
0.62026135, 0.04314807, -0.02213737, -0.04158014, 0.16637289, 0.65027023, 0.09621636, -0.03101388,
-0.04082742, -0.00904519, -0.02790922, -0.02117818, 0.00798662, -0.03995711, -0.01243427, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02231705, -0.02251705, -0.02251705, -0.02251705, -0.02251705, -0.0
-0.02946266,\ 0.00992055,\ -0.03600283,\ -0.01684920,\ -0.00111684,\ -0.00411204,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01297130,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -0.01723725,\ -
-0.01022545, -0.00165306, -0.00313110, -0.01218016, -0.01763266, -0.01125620, -0.00231663, -0.01374149, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.01218016, -0.
-0.03797620, \ -0.05142937, \ -0.03117307, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.01064003, \ -0.03608089, \ -0.05272168, \ -0.03375670, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.00581914, \ -0.0
  -0.00795586, 0.09628104, 0.27129991, -0.00353779, -0.01734151, -0.03153981, 0.05686230, 0.28500998,
0.02230594, \quad -0.02374955, \quad 0.68214326, \quad 0.05018048, \quad -0.02320852, \quad -0.04383616, \quad 0.18459474, \quad 0.71517975, \quad 0.068214326, \quad 0.06821426, \quad 0.06
0.10805613, \ -0.03263677, \ -0.03637639, \ -0.01394373, \ -0.02511203, \ -0.01728636, \ 0.05407331, \ -0.02867568, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.01728636, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -0.0172864, \ -
-0.01893131, -0.00240854, -0.00446511, -0.01636187, -0.02377053, -0.01522848, -0.00333334, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.01893131, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.00819975, -0.0081995, -0.0081995, -0.0081995, -0.0081995, -0.0081995, -0.0081995, -0.008199
-0.02964169, \ -0.04499287, \ -0.02745350, \ -0.00612408, \ 0.02727416, \ 0.19446600, \ 0.00159832, \ -0.02232473, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.02732416, \ -0.0273
0.74982506, 0.11452620, -0.03348048, -0.01605681, -0.02070339, -0.00458223}.
```

A.7 AnimationHeader

AnimationHeader, defined in Table A.19, holds meta-information about an animation or image sequence that is present if metadata.have animation.

condition	type	default	name
	U32(Val(100), Val(1000), BitsOffset(10, 1), BitsOffset(30, 1))	0	tps_numerator
	U32(Val(1), Val(1001), BitsOffset(8, 1), BitsOffset(10, 1))	0	tps_denominator
	U32(Val(0), Bits(3), Bits(16), Bits(32))	0	num_loops
	Bool()	false	have_timecodes

Table A.19 — AnimationHeader bundle

NOTE This document defines the interval between presenting the current and next frame in units of ticks. In the case where metadata.have_animation is false, the frames do not represent an animation, but layers that are overlaid to obtain a composite image.

tps_numerator/tps_denominator indicates the number of ticks per second.
num_loops is the number of times to repeat the animation (0 is interpreted as infinity).
have_timecodes indicates whether time codes are signalled in the frame headers.

A.8 OpsinInverseMatrix

 $OpsinInverse Matrix, defined in Table A. 20, specifies \ parameters \ related \ to \ the \ inverse \ XYB \ colour \ transform.$

Table A.20 — OpsinInverseMatrix bundle

condition	dition type default name			
	Bool()	true	all_default	
!all_default	F16()	11.031566901960783 inv_mat00		
!all_default	F16()	-9.866943921568629	inv_mat01	
!all_default	F16()	-0.16462299647058826	inv_mat02	
!all_default	F16()	-3.254147380392157	inv_mat10	
!all_default	F16()	4.418770392156863	inv_mat11	
!all_default	F16()	-0.16462299647058826	inv_mat12	
!all_default	F16()	-3.6588512862745097	inv_mat20	
!all_default	F16()	2.7129230470588235 inv_mat21		
!all_default	F16()	1.9459282392156863 inv_mat22		
!all_default	F16()	-0.0037930732552754493 opsin_bias0		
!all_default	F16()	-0.0037930732552754493	opsin_bias1	
!all_default	F16()	-0.0037930732552754493	opsin_bias2	
!all_default	F16()	1-0.05465007330715401 quant_bias0		
!all_default	F16()	1-0.07005449891748593 quant_bias1		
!all_default	F16()	1-0.049935103337343655 quant_bias2		
!all_default	F16()	0.145 quant_bias_numerator		

A.9 ExtraChannelInfo

Table A.21 — ExtraChannelType

name	value	meaning
kAlpha	0	Alpha transparency, where 0 means fully transparent
kDepth	1	Depth map
kSpotColour	2	Spot colour channel; red, green, blue indicate its colour and solidity in [0, 1] indicates the overall blending factor, with 0 corresponding to fully translucent (invisible) and 1 corresponding to fully opaque.
kSelectionMask	3	Selection mask, which indicates a (fuzzy) region of interest, for example for image manipulation purposes. Pixels with value zero do not belong to the selection, pixels with the maximum value do belong to the selection.

kBlack	4	The K channel of a CMYK image. If present, a CMYK ICC profile is also present, and the RGB samples are to be interpreted as CMY, where 0 denotes full ink.
kCFA	5	Channel used to represent Colour Filter Array data (Bayer mosaic)
kThermal	6	Infrared thermography image. Sample values are in units of Kelvin.
kNonOptional	15	The decoder indicates it cannot safely interpret the semantics of this extra channel.
kOptional	16	Extra channel that can be safely ignored.

Table A.22 — ExtraChannelInfo bundle

condition	type	default	name
	Bool()	true	all_default
!all_default	ExtraChannelType	kAlpha	type
!all_default	BitDepth		bit_depth
!all_default	U32(Val(0), Val(3), Val(4), BitsOffset(3, 1))	0	dim_shift
!all_default	U32(Val(0), Bits(4), BitsOffset(5,16), BitsOffset(10,48))	0	name_len
	u(8)	0	name[name_len]
!all_default && type == kAlpha	Bool()	false	alpha_associated
type == kSpotColour	F16()	0	red
type == kSpotColour	F16()	0	green
type == kSpotColour	F16()	0	blue
type == kSpotColour	F16()	0	solidity
type == kCFA	U32(Val(1), Bits(2), BitsOffset(4, 3), BitsOffset(8, 19)	1	cfa_channel

Extra channels are interpreted according to their type and are rendered as specified in L.6. $\dim_{\mathtt{shift}}$ is the base-2 logarithm of the downsampling factor of the dimensions of the extra channel with respect to the main image dimensions defined in size. The dimensions of the extra channel are rounded up. The value 1 << $\dim_{\mathtt{shift}}$ does not exceed the kGroupDim of any frame (C.2).

EXAMPLE $dim_shift == 3 implies 8 \times 8 downsampling, e.g. a 3 \times 3 extra channel for a <math>20 \times 20$ main image.

If name len > 0, then the extra channel has a name name, interpreted as a UTF-8 encoded string.

Annex B ICC profile

(normative)

B.1 General

The interpretation of RGB pixel data is governed by a colour space described by a colour profile, for example sRGB is a colour space. Capture devices, display devices, and quantized (integer) pixel data can all have their own colour space. Converting quantized pixels in one colour space to quantized pixels in a different colour space is a lossy operation.

Pixel data can be encoded in two ways: either in the absolute XYB colour space, or as RGB triplets, YCbCr triplets or grayscale values which are to be interpreted according to the colour space described by a given colour profile.

NOTE Both ways are useful in different scenarios:

- XYB is designed to match the human visual system and is excellent for lossy compression.
- When performing lossless compression, integer data has to be kept in its original colour space, since converting it and re-quantizing it in another colour space is lossy.

A colour space is always signalled in the metadata, and it has a different meaning in each scenario:

- In the XYB scenario, the signalled colour space does not give any information about how to interpret the encoded XYB pixels, since they are already in an absolute colour space. It is merely intended to indicate what colour space the original pixel data had, which can be useful when converting the decoded image to integer data. To display the image data on a display device with a display profile, this is irrelevant since it suffices to convert from XYB to the display colour space. The signalled colour space can be unused in that case. Only in case there are multiple frames that need to be blended by the decoder, the signalled colour space is relevant (since the blending may have to be done in that colour space and not in XYB, see C.2).
- In the other scenario, the signalled colour space has direct meaning: it is the colour space of the RGB, YCbCr or grayscale pixel data. To display the image on a display device, the pixel data is to be converted from the signalled colour space to the display colour space.

The metadata.xyb_encoded flag (A.6) indicates which of the two scenarios is followed. In the case where metadata.xyb_encoded is true, metadata.colour_encoding and the ICC profile described in this Annex (if present) are merely suggestions as to a colour encoding to use after the intermediate conversion to the linear sRGB colour space specified in L.2 (unless the frame is saved as a reference frame and save_before_ct is true, see C.2). If xyb_encoded is false, the decoded samples are to be interpreted in the following way:

- If !metadata.colour_encoding.want_icc, the decoded samples are indicated to be interpreted according to the colour_space, white_point, primaries, transfer_function and rendering_intent of metadata.colour_encoding, as specified in A.4.
- Otherwise, the decoded samples are indicated to be interpreted according to an ICC profile decoded as specified in the remainder of this Annex.

EXAMPLE An original image could be in the DCI-P3 colour space. For lossless compression, an encoder could signal the DCI-P3 colour space using <code>metadata.colour_encoding</code>, set <code>metadata.xyb_encoded</code> to false, and encode the pixel values as they are. For lossy compression, an encoder could also signal the DCI-P3 colour space using <code>metadata.colour_encoding</code>, set <code>metadata.xyb_encoded</code> to true, and convert the pixel values to the XYB colour space before encoding them. In this case, a decoder would decode the image in the XYB colour space, and apply L.2 to convert it to linear sRGB, which is an intermediate

representation where some of the sample values could be negative or higher than the nominal maximum value since they are outside the sRGB gamut. To display the image on an sRGB display device, it would convert this intermediate representation to the sRGB colour space (i.e. apply clamping and adjust the transfer curve). To save the image in another (integer-based) image format, it could convert the intermediate representation to the suggested DCI-P3 colour space that was signalled, quantize the sample values to integers at the bit depth that was signalled, and save the resulting image.

The rest of this annex specifies how to decode an ICC profile.

NOTE ICC profiles are standard display ICC profiles as defined by the International Colour Consortium. For example, an sRGB profile indicates the RGB values are to be interpreted as values in the sRGB colour space.

B.2 Data stream

The bitstream is byte aligned as specified in 6.3. The decoder reads <code>enc_size</code> as U64(). The decoder reads 41 clustered distributions as specified in D.3. The decoder then reads <code>enc_size</code> integers as specified in D.3.6 to obtain decompressed bytes, using <code>D[IccContext(index, prev_byte, prev_byte)]</code> where <code>index</code> is the current byte index, <code>prev_byte</code> and <code>prev_prev_byte</code> are respectively the previous and second-previous bytes or 0 if they do not exist yet, and the <code>IccContext()</code> function is defined in Listing B.1. The resulting decompressed byte-based data is the encoded ICC stream. The decoder reconstructs the ICC profile from this encoded ICC stream as described in the subsequent subclauses of this annex.

Listing B.1 — IccContext

```
IccContext(i, b1, b2) {
  if (i <= 128) return 0;
  if (b1 >= 'a' \&\& b1 <= 'z') p1 = 0;
  else if (b1 >= 'A' && b1 <= 'Z') p1 = 0;
  else if (b1 >= '0' && b1 <= '9') p1 = 1;
 else if (b1 == '.' || b1 == ',') p1 = 1;
else if (b1 <= 1) p1 = 2 + b1;
  else if (b1 > 1 \&\& b1 < 16) p1 = 4;
  else if (b1 > 240 \&\& b1 < 255) p1 = 5;
  else if (b1 == 255) p1 = 6;
  else p1 = 7;
  if (b2 >= 'a' \&\& b2 <= 'z') p2 = 0;
  else if (b2 >= 'A' && b2 <= 'Z') p2 = 0;
  else if (b2 >= '0' && b2 <= '9') p2 = 1;
  else if (b2 == '.' || b2 == ',') p2 = 1;
  else if (b2 < 16) p2 = 2;
  else if (b2 > 240) p2 = 3;
 else p2 = 4;
  return 1 + p1 + p2 * 8;
```

B.3 Encoded ICC stream

The encoded ICC stream is structured as shown in Table B.1. In this table, Varint() and u() are read from the encoded ICC stream, not from the JPEG XL codestream.

Table B.1 — ICC stream

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

type	name	comment
Varint()	output_size	the size of the decoded ICC profile, in bytes
Varint()	commands_size	the size of the command stream, in bytes.
u(8 × commands_size)	command stream	sub-stream of the encoded ICC stream which contains command bytes
u(8 × [[remaining bytes]])	data stream	sub-stream of the encoded ICC stream which contains data bytes, starting directly after the command stream and ending at the end of the encoded ICC stream

The command stream is structured as shown in Table B.2. In this table, u() is read from the command stream in the encoded ICC stream, not from the JPEG XL codestream.

Table B.2 — command stream

type comment	
u(8 × [[variable amount]])	commands for decoding tag list
u(8 × [[remaining bytes]])	commands for decoding main content

The data stream is structured as shown in Table B.3. In this table, u() is read from the encoded data stream in the encoded ICC stream, not from the JPEG XL codestream.

Table B.3 — data stream

type	comment	
u(8 × [[variable amount]])	data for decoding ICC header	
u(8 × [[variable amount]])	data for decoding ICC tag list	
u(8 × [[remaining bytes]])	data for decoding main content	

The resulting ICC profile, output by the decoder, is structured as shown in Table B.4. In this table, u() is read from the resulting ICC profile, not the JPEG XL codestream.

Table B.4 — ICC profile

type	name	comment
u(8 × [[variable amount]])	ICC header	up to 128 bytes long. Decoding procedure specified in B.4.
u(8 × [[variable amount]])	ICC tag list	Decoding procedure specified in B.5.
u(8 × [[remaining bytes]])	main content	Decoding procedure specified in B.6.

After decoding the output_size and commands_size, the encoded ICC stream is considered to be divided into two input streams: the command stream, which starts at the current position and runs for commands_size bytes, and the data stream, which starts directly after the command

stream and contains all remaining bytes. The decoder maintains the current positions within the command stream and the data stream, initially at the beginning of each respective stream, and increment each when a byte from the corresponding stream is read as indicated in the next subclauses. A stream position does not go beyond the last byte of that stream, and the commands stream does not extend beyond the end of the encoded ICC stream.

As described in the next subclauses, the decoder decodes an ICC header (B.4), ICC tag list (B.5) and main content (B.6) from those two streams. The decoded ICC profile is the concatenation of these three parts in that order, which is indicated in the next subclauses as appending bytes to the result or output. The ICC tag list and main content can be empty if the decoder finishes earlier. If at any time in subclauses B.4, B.5, or B.6 the ICC decoder is finished, then it returns the result as the ICC profile. The decoder reads all bytes from the data stream as well as all bytes from the command stream (that is, it reads exactly commands_size bytes from the command stream and reads exactly all remaining bytes from the data stream). The size of the resulting ICC profile is exactly output_size bytes.

B.4 ICC header

The header is the first of three concatenated parts that the decoder outputs.

The header_size in bytes is $min(128, output_size)$. The decoder reads header_size bytes from the data stream. For each byte e, it computes a prediction p as indicated below, then computes an output header byte as (p + e) & 255 and appends it to the ICC result.

Each predicted value p is computed as specified by Listing B.2, where i is the position in the header of the current byte, starting from 0. header [j] refers to the earlier output header byte corresponding to i == j. Single characters, and characters in strings, point to ASCII values.

Listing B.2 — ICC prediction

```
if (i == 0 || i == 1 || i == 2 || i == 3)
 // 'output size[i]' means byte i of output size encoded as an
  // unsigned 32-bit integer in big endian order
 p = output size[i];
else if (i == 8) p = 4;
else if (i >= 12 \&\& i <= 23) {
 s = "mntrRGB \ XYZ "; // one space after "RGB" and one after "XYZ"
 p = s[i - 12]; }
else if (i >= 36 && i <= 39) { s = "acsp"; p = s[i - 36]; }
else if ((i == 41 \mid | i == 42) \&\& header[40] == 'A') p = 'P';
else if (i == 43 && header[40] == 'A') p = 'L';
else if (i == 41 && header[40] == 'M') p = 'S';
else if (i == 42 && header[40] == 'M') \bar{p} = 'F';
else if (i == 43 && header[40] == 'M') p = 'T';
else if (i == 42 && header[40] == 'S' && header[41] == 'G') p = 'I';
else if (i == 43 && header[40] == 'S' && header[41] == 'G') p = 32;
else if (i == 42 && header[40] == 'S' && header[41] == 'U') p = 'N';
else if (i == 43 && header[40] == 'S' && header[41] == 'U') p = 'W';
else if (i == 70) p = 246;
else if (i == 71) p = 214;
else if (i == 73) p = 1;
else if (i == 78) p = 211;
else if (i == 79) p = 45;
else if (i >= 80 \&\& i < 84) p = header[4 + i - 80];
else p = 0;
```

If output_size is smaller than or equal to 128, then the above procedure has produced the full output, the ICC decoder is finished and the remaining subclauses are skipped.

B.5 ICC tag list

The ICC tag list is the second of three concatenated output parts that the decoder outputs to the resulting ICC profile. The decoder keeps reading from the same command stream and data stream as before, continuing at the positions reached at the end of the previous subclause.

To decode the tag list, the decoder reads the number of tags as specified by Listing B.3. If the end of the command stream is reached, the decoder is finished, the full ICC profile is decoded, the decoder ends this procedure and skips the next subclause.

Listing B.3 — Preparation for reading tags

```
v = Varint() from command stream;
num_tags = v - 1;
if (num_tags == -1) {
   [[output nothing, stop reading the tag list, and proceed to B.6]]
}
[[Append num_tags to the output as a big endian unsigned 32-bit integer
(4 output bytes)]]
previous_tagstart = num_tags × 12 + 128;
previous_tagsize = 0;
```

Then, the decoder repeatedly reads a tag as specified by Listing B.4 until a tag with tagcode equal to 0 is read or until the end of the command stream is reached.

Listing B.4 — Reading a tag

```
command = u(8) from command stream;
tagcode = command & 63;
if (tagcode == 0) {
  [[decoding the tag list is done, proceed to B.6]]
tag = ""; // 4-byte string with tag name
if (tagcode == 1) {
  // the tag string is set to 4 custom bytes read from the data
  tag = u(4 \times 8) from data stream;
} else if (tagcode == 2) {
 tag = "rRTC";
} else if (tagcode == 3) {
 tag = "rXYZ";
} else if (tagcode >= 4 && tagcode < 21) {
  // the tag string is set to one of the predefined values
  strings = {
    "cprt", "wtpt", "bkpt", "rXYZ", "qXYZ", "bXYZ", "kXYZ", "rTRC",
"gTRC",
    "bTRC", "kTRC", "chad", "desc", "chrm", "dmnd", "dmdd", "lumi"
 tag = strings[tagcode - 4];
} else {
[[ this branch is not reached ]]
tagstart = previous tagstart + previous tagsize;
if ((command & 64) != 0) tagstart = Varint() from command stream;
tagsize = previous_tagsize;
if (tag == "rXYZ" || tag == "gXYZ" || tag == "bXYZ" || tag == "kXYZ" ||
    tag == "wtpt" || tag == "bkpt" || tag == "lumi") {
  tagsize = 20;
if ((command & 128) != 0) tagsize = Varint() from command stream;
previous tagstart = tagstart;
```

```
previous_tagsize = tagsize;
```

The procedure appends the computed ICC tag(s) to the output as specified by Listing B.5. Any integer values such as tagsize, tagstart and any operations on them are always appended as big endian 32-bit integers (4 bytes), when appended to the output.

Listing B.5 — Appending ICC tags

```
[[append the following 3 groups of 4 bytes to the output:
   tag, tagstart, tagsize]]
if (tagcode == 2) {
   [[append the following additional 6 groups of 4 bytes to the output:
        "gTRC", tagstart, tagsize,
        "bTRC", tagstart, tagsize]]
} else if (tagcode == 3) {
   [[append the following additional 6 groups of 4 bytes to the output:
        "gXYZ", (tagstart + tagsize), tagsize,
        "bXYZ", (tagstart + 2 × tagsize), tagsize]]
}
```

B.6 Main content

The main content is the third of three concatenated output parts that the decoder outputs to the resulting ICC profile. The decoder keeps reading from the same command stream and data stream as before, continuing at the positions reached at the end of the previous subclause.

In this subclause, Shuffle (bytes, width) denotes the following operation: Bytes are inserted in raster order (row by row from left to right, starting with the top row) into a matrix with width rows, and as many columns as needed. The last column can have missing elements at the bottom if len (bytes) is not a multiple of width. Those elements are skipped and no byte is taken from the input for these missing elements: the input is the concatenation of all rows excluding the possibly missing last element of each row. Then the matrix is transposed, and bytes are overwritten with elements of the transposed matrix read in raster order, not including the missing elements which are now at the end of the last row.

EXAMPLE shuffling the list (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) with width 2 results in the list (1, 5, 2, 6, 3, 7, 4). To decode the main content, the decoder reads from the command stream as specified by Listing B.6 until the end of the command stream is reached (which can be immediately).

Listing B.6 — Read main content

```
command = u(8) from command stream;
if (command == 1) {
 num = Varint() from command stream;
 bytes = u(num \times 8) from data stream;
 [[append bytes to output stream]]
} else if (command == 2 || command == 3) {
 num = Varint() from command stream;
 bytes = u(num \times 8) from data stream;
 width = (command == 2) ? 2 : 4;
 Shuffle(bytes, width);
 [[append bytes to output stream]]
} else if (command == 4) {
 flags = u(8) from command stream;
 width = (flags \& 3) + 1;
 [[ width != 3)]];
 order = (flags & 12) >> 2;
  [[ order != 3 ]];
```

```
stride = width;
 if ((flags & 16) != 0) {
   stride = Varint() from command stream;
  [[ stride × 4 < number of bytes already output to ICC profile ]]
 [[ stride >= width ]];
 num = Varint() from command stream;
 bytes = u(num \times 8) from data stream;
 if (width == 2 || width == 4) {
    Shuffle (bytes, width);
 // Run an Nth-order predictor on num bytes as follows, with the bytes
 // representing unsigned integers of the given width (but num is not
 // required to be a multiple of width).
 for (i = 0; i < num; i += width) {
   N = order + 1;
   prev = [[N-element array of unsigned integers of width bytes each]]
   for (j = 0; j < N; ++j) {
     prev[j] = [[read u(width × 8) from the output ICC profile starting
     from (stride \times (j + 1)) bytes before the current output size,
     interpreted as a big-endian unsigned integer of width bytes]];
    \ensuremath{//} Compute predicted number p, where p and elements of prev are
    // unsigned integers of width bytes each.
   if (order == 0) p = prev[0];
    else if (order == 1) p = 2 \times prev[0] - prev[1];
    else if (order == 2) p = 3 \times prev[0] - 3 \times prev[1] + prev[2];
    for (j = 0; j < width && i + j < num; ++j) {
      val = (bytes[i + j] + (p >> (width - 1 - j))) & 255;
      [[append val as 1 byte to the ICC profile output]];
 }
} else if (command == 10) {
 [[append "XYZ " (4 ASCII characters) to the output]];
 [[append 4 bytes with value 0 to the output]];
 bytes = u(12 \times 8) from data stream;
 [[append bytes to the output]];
} else if (command \geq 16 && command < 24) {
 strings = {"XYZ ", "desc", "text", "mluc", "para", "curv", "sf32",
   "qbd "};
 [[append 4 bytes from strings[command - 16] to the output]];
 [[append 4 bytes with value 0 to the output]];
} else {
 [[this branch is not reached]];
```

Annex C Frames

(normative)

C.1 General

Subsequent to headers (Annex A) and ICC profile, if present (Annex B), the codestream consists of one or more frames. Frames have the structure shown in Figure C.1. Each Frame is byte-aligned as specified in 6.3 and is read according to Table C.1.



FH: Frame header TOC: Table of Contents

LF: LF global LFG: LF groups

DCT: kVarDCT encoding?

HF: HF global HFP: HF pass data HFG: HF groups

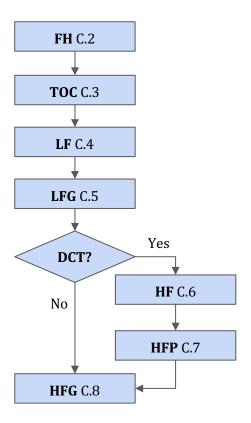


Figure C.1 — Per-frame data

Let num_groups denote ceil(width / kGroupDim) \times ceil(height / kGroupDim), where kGroupDim is the width and height of a group (6.2). num_lf_groups denotes ceil(width / (kGroupDim \times 8)) \times ceil(height / (kGroupDim \times 8)). Note that encoding and num_passes are obtained from FrameHeader (C.2).

width and height are interpreted as the dimensions of the sample grid, not its rotated/mirrored interpretation (which is indicated by metadata.orientation).

NOTE The LF coefficients (C.5.3) always correspond to a 1:8 downsampled image, regardless of the sizes of the var-DCT blocks that were used. In the case of DCT8x8, these are the DC coefficients. In the case of bigger block sizes, these also include information derived from the low-frequency AC coefficients (which are recovered using the procedures described in I.2.5), and these low-frequency AC coefficients are skipped in the HF encoding (C.8.3). In the case of smaller block sizes like DCT4x4, the 'LF coefficient' is effectively the average of the smaller-block DC coefficients, and the HF encoding effectively contains the remaining information to restore the smaller-block DC.

Table C.1 — Frame bundle

condition	type	name	
	FrameHeader	frame_header	
	TOC toc		
	LfGlobal	lf_global	
	LfGroup	lf_group[num_lf_groups]	
encoding == kVarDCT	HfGlobal	hf_global	
encoding == kVarDCT	HfPass hf_pass[num_passes]		
	PassGroup	group_pass[num_groups × num_passes]	

The dimensions of a frame in pixels (width and height) are size.width and size.height if !frame_header.have_crop, otherwise they are given by frame_header.width and frame header.height.

C.2 FrameHeader

The decoder reads FrameHeader as specified in Table C.2.

Table C.2 — FrameHeader bundle

condition	type	default	name	
	Bool()	true	all_default	
!all_default	FrameType	kRegularFrame	frame_type	
!all_default	u(1)	0	encoding	
!all_default	U64()	0	flags	
!all_default && !metadata.xyb_encoded	Bool()	false	do_YCbCr	
do_YCbCr&& !flags.kUseLfFrame	u(2)	0	<pre>jpeg_upsampling[3]</pre>	
!all_default && !flags.kUseLfFrame	U32(Val(1), Val(2), Val(4), Val(8))	1	upsampling	
!all_default && !flags.kUseLfFrame	U32(Val(1), Val(2), Val(4), Val(8))	1	ec_upsampling [num_extra_channels]	
encoding == kModular	u(2)	1	group_size_shift	
<pre>!all_default && encoding == kVarDCT && metadata.xyb_encoded</pre>	u(3)	3	x_qm_scale	
<pre>!all_default && encoding == kVarDCT && metadata.xyb_encoded</pre>	u(3)	2	b_qm_scale	

1 11 1 6 11 00	l _p		
<pre>!all_default && frame type !=</pre>	Passes		passes
kReferenceOnly			
frame_type == kLFFrame	U32(Val(1), Val(2), Val(3), 0 Val(4))		lf_level
!all_default && frame_type!= kLFFrame	Bool()	false	have_crop
have_crop && frame_type != kReferenceOnly	U32(Bits(8), BitsOffset(11, 256), BitsOffset(14, 2304), BitsOffset(30, 18688))	0	x0
have_crop && frame_type != kReferenceOnly	U32(Bits(8), BitsOffset(11, 256), BitsOffset(14, 2304), BitsOffset(30, 18688))	0	У0
have_crop	U32(Bits(8), BitsOffset(11, 256), BitsOffset(14, 2304), BitsOffset(30, 18688))	0	width
have_crop	U32(Bits(8), BitsOffset(11, 256), BitsOffset(14, 2304), BitsOffset(30, 18688))	0	height
normal_frame	BlendingInfo		blending_info
normal_frame	BlendingInfo		ec_blending_info [num_extra_channels]
normal_frame && metadata.have_animation	U32(Val(0), Val(1), Bits(8), Bits(32))	0	duration
normal_frame && metadata. animation.have_timecode	u(32)	0	timecode
normal_frame	Bool()	!frame_type	is_last
<pre>!all_default && frame_type != kLFFrame &&!is_last</pre>	u(2)	0	save_as_reference
!all_default && frame_type!= kLFFrame	Bool()	d_sbct	save_before_ct
!all_default	U32(Val(0), Bits(4), BitsOffset(5,16), BitsOffset(10,48))	0	name_len
	u(8)	0	name[name_len]
!all_default	RestorationFilter		restoration_filter
!all_default	Extensions		extensions

In the condition column, the abbrevation "normal_frame" denotes the condition !all_default
&& (frame_type == kRegularFrame || frame_type == kSkipProgressive).

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

FrameType is defined in Table C.3.

Table C.3 — FrameType

name	value	meaning
kRegularFrame	0	A 'regular' frame, which is part of the decoded sequence of frames.
kLFFrame	1	Represents the LF of a future frame. Is not itself part of the decoded sequence of frames.
kReferenceOnly	2	Frame will only be used as a source for Patches. Is not itself part of the decoded sequence of frames.
kSkipProgressive	3	Same as kRegularFrame in terms of the (final) decoded sequence of frames, but decoders do not progressively render previews of frames of this type.

encoding is defined in Table C.4.

Table C.4 — FrameHeader.encoding

name	value	meaning
kVarDCT	0	Var-DCT mode: the decoder will perform IDCT on varblocks to obtain the decoded image. NOTE This mode is suitable for lossy encodings and for lossless JPEG recompression.
kModular	1	Modular mode: the decoder will perform a signalled chain of zero or more inverse (typically reversible) transforms. NOTE This mode is suitable for lossless encodings.

Both encodings split each frame into groups. This document specifies the meaning of the encodings (e.g. kVarDCT) where they are referenced.

flags is defined in Table C.5.

Table C.5 — FrameHeader.flags

name	value	meaning
kNoise	xxxx xxx1	Enable noise feature stage
kNoise	xxxx xxx0	Disable noise feature stage
kPatches	xxxx xx1x	Enable patch feature stage
kPatches	xxxx xx0x	Disable patch feature stage
kSplines	xxx1 xxxx	Enable spline feature stage
kSplines	xxx0 xxxx	Disable spline feature stage
kUseLfFrame	xx1x xxxx	Enable use of special LF frames
kUseLfFrame	xx0x xxxx	Disable use of special LF frames
kSkipAdaptiveLFSmoothing	0xxx xxxx	Enable adaptive LF smoothing
kSkipAdaptiveLFSmoothing	1xxx xxxx	Disable adaptive LF smoothing

The bits of frame_header.flags encode whether certain features are enabled or disabled in the current frame, as specified in references to this subclause.

EXAMPLE if flags == 18, the decoder enables spline rendering and patch rendering.

When a flag name is used, its value is understood as the value of the corresponding bit (0 or 1). EXAMPLE if frame header.flags == 3, kPatches is considered to be 1.

If do_YCbCr, then the pixels are stored in YCbCr, and are converted to RGB as specified in L.3. NOTE In addition, one or more reversible colour transforms can be applied in Modular mode (see C.9 and L.4, L.5). These transforms are not signalled in the FrameHeader, but in the ModularHeader (C.9.2), and can be applied either to the whole frame or on a per-group basis. These are always undone, regardless of the value of save before ct.

jpeg_upsampling indicates the degree of subsampling for each YCbCr channel. 0 denotes {horizontal, vertical} subsampling factors of {1, 1} for the given channel; 1 denotes {2, 2}, 2 denotes {2, 1} and 3 denotes {1, 2}. The horizontal and vertical size, in 8x8 blocks, of each channel is divided (rounding up) by the maximum subsampling factor across all channels, and then multiplied by the subsampling factor for the current channel.

upsampling and ec_upsampling also indicate subsampling, by a factor of 1, 2, 4 or 8 (both horizontally and vertically), for respectively the colour image and the extra channels. In the case of extra channels this subsampling is cumulative with the subsampling implied by dim_shift. If upsampling > 1, then for all extra channels, extra_channel_info[i].dim_shift × ec_upsampling[i] >= upsampling.

The division in groups is not affected by <code>jpeg_upsampling</code> and <code>ec_upsampling</code>: even if a channel is subsampled, group splitting proceeds according to the location of samples and blocks in the image, after subsampling by a factor of <code>upsampling</code>. For example, if <code>jpeg_upsampling</code> is equal to {0, 1, 1}, i.e. 4:2:0 chroma subsampling, and there is an alpha channel for which <code>ec_upsampling</code> is 4, then the groups consist of 256×256 Y samples, 128×128 Cb and Cr samples, and 64×64 alpha samples, which all correspond to the same image region.

After decoding subsampled channels, they are upsampled as specified in L.7 (in the case of jpeg upsampling) and L.8 (in the case of upsampling and ec upsampling).

The value of kGroupDim is set to 128 << group size shift.

Passes are defined in Table C.6.

Table C.6 — Passes bundle

condition	type	default	name
	U32(Val(1), Val(2), Val(3), BitsOffset(3, 4))	1	num_passes
num_passes!=1	U32(Val(0), Val(1), Val(2), BitsOffset(1, 3))	0	num_ds
num_passes!=1	u(2)	0	shift[num_passes-1]
num_passes!=1	U32(Val(1), Val(2), Val(4), Val(8))	1	downsample[num_ds]
num_passes!=1	U32(Val(0), Val(1), Val(2), Bits(3))	0	last_pass[num_ds]

num_passes indicates the number of passes into which the frame is partitioned.
num_ds indicates the number of (downsample, last_pass) pairs between 0 and 4, inclusive.
It is strictly smaller than num_passes.

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

shift[i] indicates the amount by which the HF coefficients of the pass with index i in the range [0, num_passes) are left-shifted immediately after entropy decoding. The last pass behaves as if it had a shift value of 0.

downsample[i] (i in the range [0, num_ds)) indicates a downsampling factor in x and y direction. last_pass[i] (i in the range [0, num_ds)) indicates the zero-based index of the final pass that is decoded in order to achieve a downsampling factor of least downsample[i]. This index is at most num passes -1.

In addition to the (downsample, last_pass) pairs that are explicitly encoded in the codestream, the decoder behaves as if a final pair equal to (1, num passes - 1) were present.

If $lf_level != 0$, the samples of the frame (before any colour transform is applied) are recorded as LFFrame[$lf_level-1$] and may be referenced by subsequent frames. Moreover, in this case, the decoder considers the current frame to have dimensions ceil (width / (1 << $(3 \times lf_level)$)) × ceil(height / (1 << $(3 \times lf_level)$)).

If <code>save_as_reference != 0</code>, the samples of the decoded frame are recorded as Reference[save_as_reference] and may be referenced by subsequent frames. The decoded samples are recorded before any colour transform (XYB or YCbCr) if <code>save_before_ct</code> is true, and after colour transform otherwise (in which case they are converted to the RGB color space signalled in the image header). Blending is performed before recording the reference frame.

If have_crop, the decoder considers the current frame to have dimensions width \times height, and updates the rectangle of the previous frame with top-left corner x0, y0 with the current frame using the given blend_mode. The dimension values respect the equations x0 + width <= size.width and y0 + height <= size.height. If !have_crop, the frame has the same dimensions as the image. Let full_frame be true if and only if have_crop is false or if the frame area given by width and height and offsets x0 and y0 completely covers the image area.

Let multi_extra be true if and only if and the number of extra channels is at least two. blendinginfo and ec blendinginfo are defined in Table C.7.

Table C.7 — BlendingInfo bundle

condition	type	default	name
	U32(Val(0), Val(1), Val(2), BitsOffset(2, 3))	0	mode
<pre>multi_extra && (mode == kBlend mode == kAlphaWeightedAdd)</pre>	U32(Val(0), Val(1), Val(2), BitsOffset(3, 3))	0	alpha_channel
<pre>multi_extra && (mode == kBlend mode == kAlphaWeightedAdd mode == kMul)</pre>	Bool()	false	clamp
<pre>mode != kReplace !full_frame</pre>	U32(Val(0), Val(1), Val(2), Val(3))	0	source

The mode values are defined in Table C.8. All blending operations consider as "previous sample" the sample at the corresponding coordinates in the source frame, which is the frame that was previously stored in Reference[source] – if no frame was previously stored, the source frame is assumed to have all sample values set to zeroes. The blend_info affects the three colour channels. The extra channels are blended according to ec_blend_info instead. The blending is done in the colour space after inverse colour transforms from Annex L have been applied

(except for L.6). For blend modes kBlend and kAlphaWeightedAdd, "the alpha channel" refers to the extra channel with index alpha_channel, "sample" is the rgb value or extra channel value after blending, "new_sample" and "old_sample" are the corresponding values from the current and source frame respectively, and "alpha", "new_alpha" and "old_alpha" are the corresponding values for the alpha channel. If clamp is true, alpha values are clamped to the interval [0, 1] before blending.

Table C.8 — BlendMode (BlendingInfo.mode)

name	value	description
kReplace	0	Each sample is overwritten with the corresponding new sample. sample = new_sample
kAdd	1	Each new sample is added to the corresponding previous sample. sample = old_sample + new_sample
kBlend	2	Each new sample is alpha-blended over the corresponding previous sample. If the alpha channel has premultiplied semantics (alpha_associated == true), then sample = new_sample + old_sample × (1 - new_alpha). Otherwise sample = (new_alpha × new_sample + old_alpha × old_sample × (1 - new_alpha)) / alpha The blending on the alpha channel itself always uses the following formula instead: alpha = old_alpha + new_alpha × (1 - old_alpha)
kAlphaWeightedAdd	3	Each new sample is multiplied with alpha and added to the corresponding previous sample. sample = old_sample + alpha × new_sample The blending on the alpha channel itself uses the following formula instead: alpha = old_alpha + new_alpha × (1 - old_alpha)
kMul	4	Each new sample is multiplied with the previous sample. sample = old_sample × new_sample

duration (in units of ticks, see AnimationHeader) is the intended period of time between presenting the current frame and the next one. If duration is zero and <code>!is_last</code>, the decoder does not present the current frame, but the frame may be composed together with the next frames, for example through blending. In particular, in the case that <code>metadata.have_animation</code> is false, the decoder returns a single image consisting of the composition of all the zero-duration frames.

timecode indicates the SMPTE timecode of the current frame, or 0. The decoder interprets groups of 8 bits from most-significant to least-significant as hour, minute, second, and frame. If timecode is nonzero, it is strictly larger than that of a previous frame with nonzero duration.

The decoder ceases decoding after the current frame if is last.

```
The default value for save_before_ct is d_sbct = !(full_frame && (frame_type == kRegularFrame || frame_type == kSkipProgressive) && blending_info.mode == kReplace && (duration == 0 || save as reference != 0) && !is last).
```

If name_len > 0, then the frame has a name name, interpreted as a UTF-8 encoded string.

Finally, restoration filter is defined in Table C.9.

Table C.9 — RestorationFilter bundle

condition	type	default	name
	Bool()	true	gab
gab	Bool()	false	gab_custom
gab_custom	F16()	0.115169525	gab_x_weight1
gab_custom	F16()	0.061248592	gab_x_weight2
gab_custom	F16()	0.115169525	gab_y_weight1
gab_custom	F16()	0.061248592	gab_y_weight2
gab_custom	F16()	0.115169525	gab_b_weight1
gab_custom	F16()	0.061248592	gab_b_weight2
	u(2)	2	epf_iters
<pre>epf_iters && encoding = kVarDCT</pre>	Bool()	false	epf_sharp_custom
epf_sharp_custom	F16()	{0, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 4/7, 5/7, 6/7, 1}	epf_sharp_lut[8]
epf_iters	Bool()	false	epf_weight_custom
epf_weight_custom	F16()	{40.0, 5.0, 3.5}	epf_channel_scale[3]
epf_weight_custom	F16()	0.45	epf_pass1_zeroflush
epf_weight_custom	F16()	0.6	epf_pass2_zeroflush
epf_iters	Bool()	false	epf_sigma_custom
<pre>epf_sigma_custom && encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	F16()	0.46	epf_quant_mul
epf_sigma_custom	F16()	0.9	epf_pass0_sigma_scale
epf_sigma_custom	F16()	6.5	epf_pass2_sigma_scale
epf_sigma_custom	F16()	2/3	epf_border_sad_mul
<pre>epf_iters && encoding == kModular</pre>	F16()	1.0	epf_sigma_for_modular
	Extensions		extensions

gab and epf_iters determine whether the Gabor-like transform (J.2) and the edge-preserving filter (J.3) are applied. The other fields parameterize any enabled filter(s).

C.3 TOC

C.3.1 General

The codestream consists of parts called sections. The TOC (Table of Contents) is an array of numbers. Each TOC number indicates the size in bytes of a section. Each section is aligned to a byte boundary, as defined in 6.3. If $num_groups == 1$ and $num_passes == 1$, there is a single TOC entry and section containing all frame data structures. Otherwise, there is one entry for each of the following sections, in the order they are listed: LfGlobal, one per LfGroup in raster order, one for HfGlobal followed by HfPass data for all the passes, and $num_groups \times frame_header.passes.num_passes PassGroup$. The first PassGroup are the groups (in raster order) of the first pass, followed by all groups (in raster order) of the second pass (if present), and so on.

The decoder first reads $permuted_{toc} = u(1)$. If and only if its value is 1, the decoder reads permutation from a single entropy coded stream with 8 clustered distributions, as specified in D.3, with size equal to the number of TOC entries and skip = 0.

C.3.2 Decoding permutations

The decoder computes a sequence lehmer containing size elements as follows. Let GetContext(x) denote min(8, ceil(log2(x + 1))).

The decoder first decodes an integer end, as specified in D.3.6, using distribution D[GetContext(size)]. Then, (end - skip) elements of the lehmer sequence are produced as follows. For each element, an integer lehmer[skip + i] is read as specified in D.3.6 using the distribution D[prev_elem].prev_elem is lehmer[skip + i - 1] if i > 0, or 0 otherwise. All other elements of the sequence lehmer are 0.

The decoder maintains a sequence of elements temp, initially containing the numbers [0, size) in increasing order, and a sequence of elements permutation, initially empty. Then, for each integer i in the range[0, size), the decoder appends to permutation element temp[lehmer[i]], then removes it from temp, leaving the relative order of other elements unchanged. Finally, permutation is the decoded permutation.

C.3.3 Decoding TOC

The sequence of TOC entries are byte-aligned (6.3). The decoder reads each TOC entry in order of increasing index via U32(Bits(10), BitsOffset(14, 1024), BitsOffset(22, 17408), BitsOffset(30, 4211712)). None of the TOC entries are zero.

The decoder then computes an array $group_offsets$, which has 0 as its first element and subsequent $group_offsets[i]$ are the sum of all TOC entries [0, i).

If permuted_toc, the decoder permutes group_offsets according to permutation, such that group offsets[i] is what was previously group offsets[permutation[i]].

Let P be the index of the byte containing the next unread bit after decoding the TOC. When decoding a group with index i, the decoder reads from the codestream starting at the byte with index P + group offsets[i].

C.4 LfGlobal

C.4.1 General

The decoder reads the bundles listed in Table C.10.

Table C.10 — LfGlobal bundle

condition	name	subclause
(frame_header.flags & kPatches) != 0	Patches	C.4.5
<pre>(frame_header.flags & kSplines) != 0</pre>	Splines	C.4.6
(frame_header.flags & kNoise) != 0	NoiseParameters	C.4.7
	LfChannelDequantization	C.4.2
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	Quantizer	C.4.3
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	HF Block Context	C.8.4
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	LfChannelCorrelation	C.4.4
	GlobalModular	C.4.8

C.4.2 LF channel dequantization weights

The decoder reads the bundles listed in Table C.11.

Table C.11 — LfChannelDequantization bundle

Table 6.11 Elenannei Dequantization bundie				
condition	type	default	name	
	u(1)	true	all_default	
!all_default	F16()	4096	m_x_lf_unscaled	
!all_default	F16()	512	m_y_lf_unscaled	
!all_default	F16()	256	m_b_lf_unscaled	

C.4.3 Quantizer

Table C.12 — Quantizer bundle

condition	type	default	name
	U32(BitsOffset(11,1), BitsOffset(11, 2049), BitsOffset(12, 4097), BitsOffset(16, 8193))	1	global_scale
	U32(Val(16), BitsOffset(5,1), BitsOffset(8,1), BitsOffset(16,1))	1	quant_lf

The LF dequantization factors mX_{DC} , mY_{DC} and mB_{DC} are computed as specified by Listing C.1.

Listing C.1 — LF dequantization

```
mX<sub>DC</sub> = m_x_lf_unscaled / (global_scale × quant_lf);
mY<sub>DC</sub> = m_y_lf_unscaled / (global_scale × quant_lf);
mB<sub>DC</sub> = m_b_lf_unscaled / (global_scale × quant_lf);
```

C.4.4 Default and LF channel correlation factors

Table C.13 — LfChannelCorrelation bundle

condition	type	default	name
	u(1)	true	all_default
!all_default	U32(Val(84),Val(256), BitsOffset(8, 2), BitsOffset(16, 258))	84	colour_factor
!all_default	F16()	0.0	base_correlation_x
!all_default	F16()	1.0	base_correlation_b
!all_default	u(8)	127	x_factor_lf
!all_default	u(8)	127	b_factor_lf

C.4.5 Patches

If the kPatches flag in frame header is not set, this subclause is skipped for that frame.

Otherwise, the patch dictionary contains a set of small image patches, to be added to the decoded image in specified locations as specified in K.2.

The decoder reads a set of 10 clustered distributions D, according to D.3, and then reads the following values from a single stream as specified in D.3.6.

In this subclause, ReadHybridVarLenUint(x) denotes reading an integer from the stream using the distribution D[x] as defined in D.3.6.

Each patch type has the following attributes:

- width, height: dimensions of the image patch.
- ref: index of the reference frame the patch is taken from
- x0, y0: coordinates of the top-left corner of the patch in the reference image
- sample (x, y, c): the sample from channel c at the position (x, y) within the patch, corresponding to the sample from channel c at the position (x0 + x, y0 + y) in Reference[ref]. All referenced samples are within the bounds of the reference frame.
- count: the number of distinct positions
- blending: arrays of count blend mode information structures, which consists of arrays of mode, alpha_channel and clamp
- x, y: arrays of count positions where this patch is added to the image

The decoder first sets num_patches = ReadHybridVarLenUint(0). For i in the range [0, num_patches) in ascending order, the decoder decodes patch[i] as specified by Listing C.2.

Listing C.2 — Decoding patches

```
patch[i].ref = ReadHybridVarLenUint(1);
patch[i].x0 = ReadHybridVarLenUint(3);
patch[i].y0 = ReadHybridVarLenUint(3);
patch[i].width = ReadHybridVarLenUint(2) + 1;
patch[i].height = ReadHybridVarLenUint(2) + 1;
patch[i].count = ReadHybridVarLenUint(7) + 1;
for (j = 0; j < patch[i].count; j++) {
  if (j == 0) {
    patch[i].x[j] = ReadHybridVarLenUint(4);
    patch[i].y[j] = ReadHybridVarLenUint(4);
} else {</pre>
```

```
patch[i].x[j] = UnpackSigned(ReadHybridVarLenUint(5)) +
     patch[i].x[j-1];
   patch[i].y[j] = UnpackSigned(ReadHybridVarLenUint(5)) +
     patch[i].y[j - 1];
 [[the width \times height rectangle with top-left coordinates (x, y) is
 fully contained within the frame];
 for (k = 0; k < num extra channels+1; k++) {
   mode = ReadHybridVarLenUint(5);
   [[ mode < 8 ]]
   patch[i].blending[j].mode[k] = mode;
   if ((mode == kBlendAbove || mode == kBlendBelow ||
        mode == kAlphaWeightedAddAbove || mode == kAlphaWeightedAddBelow)
       && [[ there is more than 1 alpha channel ]]) {
     patch[i].blending[j].alpha channel[k] = ReadHybridVarLenUint(8);
     [[ this is a valid index of an extra channel ]]
   if (mode == kBlendAbove || mode == kBlendBelow ||
       mode == kAlphaWeightedAddAbove || mode == kAlphaWeightedAddBelow
       \parallel \parallel \mod e = kMul \parallel \parallel
     patch[i].blending[j].clamp[k] = ReadHybridVarLenUint(9);
   }
}
}
```

C.4.6 Splines

Spline data is present in the codestream if and only if the kSplines flag in frame_header (C.2.6) is set. If so, it consists of an ANS stream (D.3). The decoder first reads six clustered distributions as described in D.3, and then reads coordinates as specified by Listing C.3.

Listing C.3 — Reading spline coordinates

```
num_splines = ReadHybridVarLenUint(2) + 1;
quant_adjust = UnpackSigned(ReadHybridVarLenUint(0));
last_x = 0;
last_y = 0;
for (i = 0; i < num_splines; i++) {
    x = ReadHybridVarLenUint(1);
    y = ReadHybridVarLenUint(1);
    if (i != 0) {
        x = UnpackSigned(x) + last_x;
        y = UnpackSigned(y) + last_y;
    }
    (sp_x[i], sp_y[i]) = (x, y);
last_x = x;
last_y = y;
}</pre>
```

For each of num_splines splines, the following steps are applied. The number of control points (including the starting point) is read as num_control_points = 1 + ReadHybridVarLenUint(3). The result of applying double delta encoding to the control point coordinates (separately for x and y) and then dropping the very first control point is read as interleaved values (x1, y1, x2, y2...) via UnpackSigned (ReadHybridVarLenUint(4)). That is, for a starting point (sp_x, sp_y), DecodeDoubleDelta(sp_x, $\{x1, x2...\}$) and DecodeDoubleDelta(sp_y, $\{y1, y2\}\}$) give the x and y coordinates of the spline's control points, as specified in Listing C.4.

Listing C.4 — Spline decoding definitions

```
DecodeDoubleDelta(starting_value, delta[n]) {
    [[Append starting_value to the list of decoded values]];
    current_value = starting_value;
    current_delta = 0;
    for (i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
        current_delta += delta[i];
        current_value += current_delta;
        [[Append current_value to the list of decoded values]];
    }
}</pre>
```

Then, UnpackSigned (ReadHybridVarLenUint (5)) is used four times thirty-two times to obtain, in this order, sequences of thirty-two integers representing the following coefficients of the spline along its arc length:

- the quantized DCT32 coefficients of the X channel of the spline
- the quantized DCT32 coefficients of the Y channel of the spline
- the quantized and decorrelated (C.4.6.4) coefficients of the B channel of the spline
- the quantized DCT32 coefficients of the σ parameter of the spline (defining its thickness)

After decoding, the DCT32 coefficients of the X, Y, B and σ values are divided by quant_adjust >= 0 ? 1 + quant_adjust / 8 : 1 / (1 + quant_adjust / 8). The coefficients are then multiplied by kChannelWeight[channel], where channel is in the range [0, 4), corresponding respectively to X, Y, B and σ , and kChannelWeight[4] is {0.0042, 0.075, 0.07, 0.3333}.

Before rendering splines, the decoder adds Y \times base_correlation_x and Y \times base_correlation_b, respectively, to the X and B channels (see C.4.4).

C.4.7 Noise synthesis parameters

If the kNoise flag in frame_header (C.2.6) is not set, this subclause is skipped for that frame. The 8 LUT values representing the noise synthesis parameters at different intensity levels are decoded sequentially as specified by Listing C.5.

Listing C.5 — Noise parameters

```
for (i = 0; i < 8; i++) lut[i] = u(10) / (1 << 10);
```

C.4.8 GlobalModular

First, the decoder reads a u(1) to determine whether a global tree is to be decoded. If true, an MA tree is decoded as described in D.7.2.

The decoder then decodes a modular sub-bitstream (C.9), where the number of channels is equal to (frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT ? 0 : (!frame_header.do_YCbCr &&!metadata.xyb_encoded && metadata.colour_encoding.colour_space == kGrey ? 1 : 3)) + num_extra_channels and the dimensions correspond to width × height, except for extra channels with dim_shift > 0 (as specified in C.9) which have dimensions ceil (width / 2^{dim_shift}) × ceil (height / 2^{dim_shift}).

The channel order is:

- If frame_header.encoding == kModular: first Grey or (Red, Green, Blue) or (Y', X', B') or (Y, Cb, Cr)
- Then the extra channels (if any), including alpha channel, in ascending order of index.

However, the decoder only decodes the first nb_meta_channels channels and any further channels that have a width and height that are both at most kGroupDim. At that point, it stops decoding. No inverse transforms are applied yet.

NOTE: The remaining channels are split into groups and are decoded later (see C.5.2 and C.8.7). If the image is smaller than $kGroupDim \times kGroupDim$, the entire image is encoded in the GlobalModular section. Otherwise, the GlobalModular section only encodes global palettes and colour transforms, and all of the actual image data is encoded in modular LF groups and modular groups, unless the Squeeze transform is used. If the Squeeze transform is used (a Haar-like transform that results in a pyramid representation, see I.3) then the GlobalModular section does contain partial image data corresponding to (very) downscaled versions of the image, though for large images, the bulk of the pixel data (i.e. Squeeze residuals) is still encoded in groups.

C.5 LfGroup

C.5.1 General

In this subclause, width and height refers to the size of the current LF group, and all coordinates are relative to the top-left corner of the LF group.

Table C.14 — LfGroup

condition	name	type or subclause
	ModularLfGroup	C.5.2
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	LF coefficients	C.5.3
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	HF metadata	C.5.4

C.5.2 ModularLfGroup

In the partial image decoded from the GlobalModular section, the pixels in the remaining channel data that correspond to the LF group are decoded as another modular image sub-bitstream (C.9), where the number of channels and their dimensions are derived as follows: for every remaining channel (i.e. not already decoded) in the partially decoded GlobalModular image, if that channel has hshift and vshift both at least 3, then a channel corresponding to the LF group rectangle is added, with the same hshift and vshift as in the GlobalModular image, where the group dimensions and the x,y offsets are right-shifted by hshift (for x and width) and vshift (for y and height).

The decoded modular LF group data is then copied into the partially decoded GlobalModular image in the corresponding positions.

NOTE Since the LF group dimension is $(8 \times kGroupDim) \times (8 \times kGroupDim)$ and hshift and vshift are >= 3, the maximum channel dimensions are kGroupDim × kGroupDim.

C.5.3 LF coefficients

If the kUseLfFrame flag in frame_header is set, this subclause is skipped and the samples from LFFrame[frame_header.lf_frame] are used instead of the values that would be computed by this subclause and F.2.

The decoder first reads extra precision as a u(2).

Next, the decoder reads a Modular sub-bitstream as described in C.9, to obtain the quantized LF coefficients LfQuant., which consists of three channels with ceil (height / 8) rows and

ceil (width / 8) columns, where the number of rows and columns is optionally right-shifted by one according to frame_header.jpeg_upsampling. Finally the LF is dequantized as specified in F.2.

C.5.4 HF metadata

The decoder reads nb_blocks = u(ceil(log2(ceil(width/8) \times ceil(height/8)). Then, the decoder reads a Modular sub-bitstream as described in C.9, for an image with four channels: the first two channels have with ceil(height/64) rows and ceil(width/64) columns, and are denoted as XFromY and BFromY (these are the HF colour correlation factors); the third channel has two rows and nb_blocks columns and is denoted as BlockInfo, and the fourth channel has ceil(height / 8) rows and ceil(width / 8) columns and is denoted as Sharpness (it contains parameters for the restoration filter).

The DctSelect and HfMul fields are derived from the first and second rows of BlockInfo. These two fields have ceil(height / 8) rows and ceil(width / 8) columns. They are reconstructed by iterating over the columns of BlockInfo to obtain a varblock transform type type (the sample at the first row) and a quantization multiplier mul(the sample at the second row). The type corresponds to a valid varblock type and covers a rectangle that does not cross group boundaries; this is the DctSelect sample and it is stored at the coordinates of the top-left 8×8 rectangle of the varblock, which is positioned as much towards the top and towards the left as possible without overlapping already-positioned varblocks. The HfMul sample is stored at the same position and gets the value 1 + mul.

The transform types (defined in I.2) are associated with the numerical values in Table C.16.

Table C.16 — Transform type values

Transform type	Numerical value	Dimensions in DctSelect
DCT8×8	0	1×1
Hornuss	1	1×1
DCT2×2	2	1×1
DCT4×4	3	1×1
DCT16×16	4	2×2
DCT32×32	5	4×4
DCT16×8	6	2×1
DCT8×16	7	1×2
DCT32×8	8	4×1
DCT8×32	9	1×4
DCT32×16	10	4×2
DCT16×32	11	2×4
DCT4×8	12	1×1
DCT8×4	13	1×1
AFVO - AFV3	14 - 17	1×1

DCT64×64	18	8×8
DCT64×32	19	8×4
DCT32×64	20	4×8
DCT128×128	21	16×16
DCT128×64	22	16×8
DCT64×128	23	8×16
DCT256×256	24	32×32
DCT256×128	25	32×16
DCT128×256	26	16×32

C.6 HfGlobal

C.6.1 General

The decoder reads the structures in Table C.17.

Table C.17 — HfGlobal bundle

condition	name	subclause
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	Dequantization matrices	C.6.2
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	Number of HF decoding presets	C.6.4

C.6.2 Dequantization matrices

The dequantization matrices are used as multipliers for the HF coefficients, as specified in F.3. They are defined by the channel, the transform type and the index of the coefficient inside the varblock. The parameters that define the dequantization matrices are read from the stream as follows. First, the decoder reads a u(1). If this is 1, all matrices have their default encoding as specified in C.6.3. Otherwise, the decoder reads 11 sets of parameters from the codestream, in ascending order. Each set of parameters is used for the values of the DctSelect field specified in Table C.18.

Table C.18 — DctSelect values for dequantization matrices

Parameters index	DctSelect values	Matrix size (rows × columns)
0	DCT	8×8
1	Hornuss	8×8
2	DCT2×2	8×8
3	DCT4×4	8×8
4	DCT16×16	16×16
5	DCT32×32	32×32
6	DCT16×8, DCT8×16	8×16

7	DCT32×8, DCT8×32	8×32
8	DCT16×32, DCT32×16	16×32
9	DCT4×8, DCT8×4	8×8
10	AFV0, AFV1, AFV2, AFV3	8×8
11	DCT64×64	64×64
12	DCT32×64, DCT64×32	32×64
13	DCT128×128	128×128
14	DCT64×128, DCT128×64	64×128
15	DCT256×256	256×256
16	DCT128×256, DCT256×128	128×256

Each parameter in this subclause is read using F16() (9.2.6) unless otherwise specified. For each matrix, the $encoding_mode$ is read as a u(3) and interpreted per Table C.19.

Table C.19 — EncodingMode and valid indices

encoding_mode	Name	Valid index
0	Library	all
1	Hornuss	0,1,2,3,9,10
2	DCT2	0,1,2,3,9,10
3	DCT4	0,1,2,3,9,10
4	DCT4x8	0,1,2,3,9,10
5	AFV	0,1,2,3,9,10
6	DCT	all
7	RAW	all

The <code>encoding_mode</code> read for a given parameter index is such that the given index is specified as a valid index for that encoding in Table C.19. After reading the <code>encoding_mode</code>, the corresponding parameters are read as specified by Listing C.7.

Listing C.7 — Reading quantization table parameters

```
ReadDctParams() {
  num_params = u(4) + 1;
  vals = [[read 3 × num_params matrix in raster order]];
  for (i = 0; i < 3; i++) vals(i, 0) ×= 64;
  return vals;
}
if (encoding_mode == Library) {
  params = [[default parameters from C.6.3]];</pre>
```

```
dct params = [[default parameters from C.6.3]];
 dct4x4 params = [[default parameters from C.6.3]];
  [[replace encoding mode with the default mode from C.6.3]];
} else if (encoding mode == Hornuss) {
 params = [[read 3x3 matrix in raster order, multiply elements by 64]];
} else if (encoding mode == DCT2) {
 params = [[read 3x6 matrix in raster order, multiply elements by 64]];
} else if (encoding mode == DCT4) {
 params = [[read 3x2 matrix in raster order, multiply elements by 64]];
 dct params = ReadDctParams();
} else if (encoding mode == DCT) {
 dct params = ReadDctParams();
} else if (encoding mode == RAW) {
 params.denominator = F16();
 ZeroPadToByte();
 params = [[read a 3-channel image from a modular sub-bitstream (C.9) of
   the same shape as the required quant matrix]];
} else if (encoding mode == DCT4x8) {
 parameters = [[read 3x1 matrix in raster order]];
 dct params = ReadDctParams();
} else if (encoding mode == AFV) {
 params = [[read 3x9 matrix in raster order]];
 for (i = 0; i < 3; i++) for (j = 0; j < 6; j++) vals(i, j) \times = 64;
 dct params = ReadDctParams();
 dct4x4 params = ReadDctParams();
```

The dequantization matrices are computed for each possible value of the DctSelect field as the inverse of the weights matrix, that only depends on the corresponding parameters as specified in Table C.18 and is computed per channel.

A weights matrix of dimensions $X \times Y$ is computed as specified by GetDCTQuantWeights () in Listing C.10, given an array of parameters params of length len.

Listing C.10 — DCT quantization weights

```
Interpolate(pos, max, bands, len) {
  if (len == 1) return bands[0];
  scaled pos = pos \times (len - 1) / max;
 scaled index = floor(scaled pos);
 frac index = scaled pos - scaled index;
 A = bands[scaled index];
 B = bands[scaled index + 1];
 interpolated_value = A × (B / A) frac_index;
 return interpolated_value;
Mult(v) {
  if (v > 0) return 1 + v;
  return 1 / (1 - v);
GetDCTQuantWeights(params) {
  bands(0) = params[0];
  for (i = 1; i < len; i++) {
    bands(i) = bands(i - 1) \times Mult(params[i]);
    [[ bands[i] >= 0 ]];
    for (y = 0; y < Y; y++)
      for (x = 0; x < X; x++) {
        dx = x / (X - 1);
        dy = y / (Y - 1);
        distance = sqrt(dx^2 + dy^2);
```

```
weight = Interpolate(distance, sqrt(2) + 1e-6, bands, num_bands);
    weights(x, y) = weight;
}
}
```

For encoding mode DCT, the weights matrix for channel c is the matrix of the correct size computed using GetDctQuantWeights, using row c of dct params as an input.

For encoding mode DCT4, the weights matrix for channel c are obtained by copying into position (x, y) the value in position (x Idiv 2, y Idiv 2) in the 4×4 matrix computed by GetDctQuantWeights using as an input row c of dct_params; coefficients (0,1) and (1,0) are divided by params (c, 0), and the (1,1) coefficient is divided by params (c, 1). For encoding mode DCT2, params (c, i) are copied in position (x, y) as follows, where rectangles are defined by their top right and bottom left corners, and *symmetric* refers to the rectangle defined by the same points but with swapped x and y coordinates:

- i == 0: positions (0,1), (1, 0)
- i == 1: position (1, 1)
- i == 2: all positions in the rectangle ((2,0), (4,2)), and symmetric
- i == 3: all positions in the rectangle ((2,2), (4,4))
- i == 4: all positions in the rectangle ((4,0),(8,4)), and symmetric
- i == 5: all positions in the rectangle ((4,4),(8,8))

For encoding mode Hornuss, coefficient (1,1) is equal to params (c, 2). Coefficients (0,1) and (1,0) are equal to params (c, 1), and all other coefficients to params (c, 0). Coefficient (0,0) is 1.

For encoding mode DCT4x8, the weights matrix is obtained by copying into position (x, y) the value in position (x, y) Idiv 2) in the 8 \times 4 matrix computed by GetDctQuantWeights using as an input row c of dct_params; coefficient (0,1) is then divided by params (c, 0).

For encoding mode AFV and channel c, the decoder obtains weights as specified by Listing C.11.

Listing C.11 — AFV weights

```
4.734747904497923, 5.449245381693219, 1.6598270267479331, 4,
7.275749096817861, 10.423227632456525, 2.662932286148962,
7.630657783650829, 8.962388608184032, 12.97166202570235};
weights4x8 = [[4x8 matrix produced by GetDctQuantWeights
 using row c of dct params]];
weights4x4 = [[4x4 matrix produced by GetDctQuantWeights
 using row c of dct4x4 params]];
10 = 0.8517778890324296;
hi = 12.97166202570235;
bands(0) = params(c, 5);
[[ bands[0] >= 0) ]];
for (i = 1; i < 4; i++) {
 bands[i] = bands[i - 1] \times Mult(params(c, i + 5));
 [[bands[i] >= 0]];
weights(0, 0) = 1;
weights (0, 1) = params(c, 0);
weights (1, 0) = params(c, 1);
weights (0, 2) = params(c, 2);
weights (2, 0) = params(c, 3);
weights (2, 2) = params(c, 4);
for (y = 0; y < 4; y++)
```

```
for (x = 0; x < 4; x++) {
    if (x < 2 && y < 2) continue;
    val = Interpolate(freqs[y × 4 + x] - lo, hi - lo, bands, 4);
    weight(2 × y, 2 × x) = val;
}
for (y = 0; y < 4; y++)
    for (x = 0; x < 8; x++) {
        if (x == 0 && y == 0) continue;
        weights(x, 2 × y + 1) = weights4x8(x, y);
}
for (y = 0; y < 4; y++)
    for (x = 0; x < 4; x++) {
        if (x == 0 && y == 0) continue;
        weights(2 × x + 1, 2 × y) = weights4x4(x, y);
}</pre>
```

For encoding mode RAW, the weights are equal to the element-by-element inverse of the params matrix, divided by params.denominator.

Finally, the dequantization matrices for channel c are the element-wise inverses of the weights matrix computed for channel c. None of the resulting values are non-positive or infinity.

C.6.3 Default values for each dequantization matrix

The dequantization matrix encodings defined in Table C.20 are used as the default encodings for each kind of dequantization matrix.

Table C.20 —	Dofault i	matricas	for aach	DctSalact
Table C.ZU —	· Delault	maurices	ior each	DCLSelect

DctSelect	mode	dct_params, params
DCT8×8	DCT	{{2560.0, 0.0, -0.4, -0.4, -0.4, -2.0}, {563.2, 0.0, -0.3, -0.3, -0.3, -0.3}, {512.0, -3.0, 0.0, -1.0, -2.0}}, {}
Hornuss	Hornuss	{}, {{280.0, 3160.0, 3160.0}, {60.0, 864.0, 864.0}, {18.0, 200.0, 200.0}}
DCT2×2	DCT2	{}, {{3840.0, 2560.0, 1280.0, 640.0, 480.0, 300.0}, {960.0, 640.0, 320.0, 180.0, 140.0, 120.0}, {640.0, 320.0, 128.0, 64.0, 32.0, 16.0}}
DCT4×4	DCT4	{{843.649426659137152, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {289.6948005482115584, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {137.04727932185712576, -0.25, -0.25, -0.5}}, {{1.0, 1.0}, {1.0, 1.0}, {1.0, 1.0}}
DCT16×16	DCT	$ \begin{cases} \{8996.8725711814115328, & -1.3000777393353804, & -0.49424529824571225, \\ -0.439093774457103443, & -0.6350101832695744, & -0.90177264050827612, \\ -1.6162099239887414\}, & \{3191.48366296844234752, & -0.67424582104194355, \\ -0.80745813428471001, & -0.44925837484843441, & -0.35865440981033403, \\ -0.31322389111877305, & -0.37615025315725483\}, & \{1157.50408145487200256, \\ -2.0531423165804414, & -1.4, & -0.50687130033378396, & -0.42708730624733904, \\ -1.4856834539296244, -4.9209142884401604\}\}, \end{cases} $
DCT32×32	DCT	$ \begin{cases} \{ 15718.40830982518931456, -1.025, -0.98, -0.9012, -0.4, -0.48819395464, -0.421064, -0.27 \}, & \{ 7305.7636810695983104, -0.8041958212306401, -0.7633036457487539, -0.55660379990111464, -0.49785304658857626, -0.43699592683512467, -0.40180866526242109, -0.27321683125358037 \}, & \{ 3803.53173721215041536, -3.060733579805728, -2.0413270132490346, -2.0235650159727417, -0.5495389509954993, -0.4, -0.4, -0.3 \} \}, \end{cases} $
DCT16×8, DCT8×16	DCT	{{7240.7734393502, -0.7, -0.7, -0.2, -0.2, -0.2, -0.5}, {1448.15468787004, -0.5, -0.5, -0.5, -0.2, -0.2}, {506.854140754517, -1.4, -0.2, -0.5, -0.5, -1.5, -3.6}}, {}
DCT32×8,	DCT	{{16283.2494710648897, -1.7812845336559429, -1.6309059012653515,

DCT8×32		-1.0382179034313539, -0.85, -0.7, -0.9, -1.2360638576849587}, {5089.15750884921511936, -0.320049391452786891, -0.35362849922161446, -0.3034000000000003, -0.61, -0.5, -0.5, -0.6}, {3397.77603275308720128, -0.321327362693153371, -0.34507619223117997, -0.7034000000000003, -0.9, -1.0, -1.0, -1.1754605576265209}}, {}
DCT16×32, DCT32×16	DCT	$ \begin{cases} \{ 13844.97076442300573, \ -0.97113799999999995, \ -0.658, \ -0.42026, \ -0.22712, \\ -0.2206, \ -0.226, \ -0.6 \}, \ \ \{ 4798.964084220744293, \ -0.61125308982767057, \\ -0.83770786552491361, \ -0.79014862079498627, \ -0.2692727459704829, \\ -0.38272769465388551, \ -0.22924222653091453, \ -0.20719098826199578 \}, \\ \{ 1807.236946760964614, -1.2, -1.2, -0.7, -0.7, -0.4, -0.5 \} \}, \end{cases} $
DCT4×8, DCT8×4	DCT4x8	{{2198.050556016380522, -0.96269623020744692, -0.76194253026666783, -0.6551140670773547}, {764.3655248643528689, -0.92630200888366945, -0.9675229603596517, -0.27845290869168118}, {527.107573587542228, -1.4594385811273854, -1.450082094097871593, -1.5843722511996204}}, {1.0, 1.0}
AFV0, AFV1, AFV2, AFV3	AFV	$ \{\{3072, 3072, 256, 256, 256, 414, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1024, 1024, 50.0, 50.0, 50.0, 58, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{384, 384, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0, 22, -0.25, -0.25, -0.25\}\}, \{\{2198.050556016380522, -0.96269623020744692, -0.76194253026666783, -0.6551140670773547\}, \{764.3655248643528689, -0.92630200888366945, -0.9675229603596517, -0.27845290869168118\}, \{527.107573587542228, -1.4594385811273854, -1.450082094097871593, -1.5843722511996204\}\} $
DCT64×64	DCT	{{23966.1665298448605, SeqA}, {8380.19148390090414, SeqB}, {4493.02378009847706, SeqC}}, {}
DCT32×64, DCT64×32	DCT	{{15358.89804933239925, SeqA}, {5597.360516150652990, SeqB}, {2919.961618960011210, SeqC}}, {}
DCT128×128	DCT	{{47932.3330596897210, SeqA}, {16760.38296780180828, SeqB}, {8986.04756019695412, SeqC}}, {}
DCT64×128, DCT128×64	DCT	{{30717.796098664792, SeqA}, {11194.72103230130598, SeqB}, {5839.92323792002242, SeqC }}, {}
DCT256×256	DCT	{{95864.6661193794420, SeqA}, {33520.76593560361656, SeqB}, {17972.09512039390824, SeqC}}, {}
DCT128×256, DCT256×128	DCT	{{61435.5921973295970, SeqA}, {24209.44206460261196, SeqB}, {12979.84647584004484, SeqC}}, {}

In the above table, the following abbreviations denote a sequence of numbers: SeqA is the sequence -1.025, -0.78, -0.65012, -0.19041574084286472, -0.20819395464, -0.421064, -0.32733845535848671; SeqB is the sequence -0.3041958212306401, 0.3633036457487539, -0.35660379990111464, -0.3443074455424403, -0.33699592683512467, -0.30180866526242109, -0.27321683125358037, and SeqC is the sequence -1.2, -1.2, -0.8, -0.7, -0.7, -0.4, -0.5. If mode != AFV, dct4x4_params is empty, otherwise it is {{843.649426659137152, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {137.04727932185712576, -0.25, -0.25, -0.5}.

C.6.4 Number of HF decoding presets

The decoder reads $num_hf_presets_minus_1$ as $u(ceil(log2(num_groups)))$. The (per-pass) number of coefficient orders and histograms $num_hf_presets$ is equal to num $hf_presets$ minus 1 + 1.

NOTE The number of bits used to represent this number is not a constant because the set of histograms and orders to be used is decided on a per-group basis.

C.7 HfPass

C.7.1 HF coefficient order

The data described here is read num_hf_presets times (as decoded in C.6.4), once for each preset in ascending order. The decoder proceeds as specified by Listing C.12, where natural coeff order is the natural coefficient order defined by dcts, as specified in I.2.5.

Listing C.12 — HF coefficient order

```
used_orders = U32(Val(0x5F), Val(0x13), Val(0), Bits(13)); // 13-bit mask
if (used_orders != 0)
  [[read 8 clustered distributions D according to subclause D.3]];
for(b = 0; b < 13; b++)
  if ((used_orders & (1 << b)) != 0) {
    nat_ord_perm = DecodePermutation();
    for [[each i]]
        order[i] = natural_coeff_order[nat_ord_perm[i]];
} else {
    for [[each i]]
        order[i] = natural_coeff_order[i];
}</pre>
```

DecodePermutation() is defined as follows. Let dcts be any DctSelect value with an order that is the currently decoded one, as defined in I.2.5. The decoder reads a permutation nat_ord_perm from a *single* stream (containing permutations for all orders) as specified in C.3.2, where size is the number of coefficients covered by dcts and skip = size / 64.

C.7.2 HF coefficient histograms

Let nb_block_ctx be equal to $max(block_ctx_map) + 1$. The decoder reads a histogram with $495 \times num_hf_presets \times nb_block_ctx$ clustered distributions D from the codestream as specified in D.3.

C.8 PassGroup

C.8.1 General

In all subclauses of C.8, width and height refers to the size of the current group (at most kGroupDim × kGroupDim), and all coordinates are relative to the top-left corner of the group.

Table C.21 — PassGroup bundle

condition	name	subclause
<pre>frame_header.encoding == kVarDCT</pre>	HF coefficients	C.8.3
	Modular group data	C.8.2

C.8.2 Modular group data

In the partial image decoded from the GlobalModular and ModularLfGroup sections, the pixels in the remaining channel data that correspond to the group are decoded as another modular image sub-bitstream (C.9). The values minshift and maxshift are defined as follows. If this is the first (or only) pass, then maxshift = 3, otherwise maxshift is equal to the minshift of the previous pass. If there is an n such that the pass index is equal to last_pass[n], then

minshift = log2(downsample[n]), otherwise minshift = maxshift (i.e. this pass contains no modular data).

The number of channels and their dimensions are derived as follows: for every remaining channel in the partially decoded GlobalModular image (i.e. it is not a meta-channel, the channel dimensions exceed kGroupDim × kGroupDim, and hshift < 3 or vshift < 3, and the channel has not been already decoded in a previous pass), if that channel has hshift and vshift such that minshift <= min(hshift, vshift) < maxshift, then a channel corresponding to the group rectangle is added, with the same hshift and vshift as in the GlobalModular image, where the group dimensions and the x,y offsets are right-shifted by hshift (for x and width) and vshift (for y and height). The decoded modular group data is then copied into the partially decoded GlobalModular image in the corresponding positions. When all modular groups are decoded, the inverse transforms are applied to the at that point fully decoded GlobalModular image, as specified in C.9.4.

C.8.3 HF coefficients

The decoder read hfp = u (ceil (log2 (num_hf_presets))), which indicates the coefficient order to be used for this group as well as the offset in the histogram, which is given by offset = $495 \times \text{nb_block_ctx} \times \text{hfp}$. These are chosen from the num_hf_presets possibilities of the current pass.

To compute context, the decoder uses the procedures and constants in Listing C.13, where c is the current channel (with 0=X, 1=Y, 2=B), s is the Order ID (see Table I.1) of the DctSelect value and qf is the HfMul value for the current varblock, and qdc[3] are the quantized LF values of (the top-left 8x8 block within) the current varblock (taking into account chroma subsampling if needed). The lists of thresholds qf_thresholds and lf_thresholds[3], and block ctx map are as decoded in LfGlobal (C.4.1 and C.8.4).

Listing C.13 — HF context

```
BlockContext() {
 idx = (c < 2 ? c ^ 1 : 2) \times 13 + s;
 idx \times = (qf thresholds.size() + 1);
 for (t : qf thresholds) if (qf > t) idx++;
 for (i = 0; i < 3; i++) idx \times = (lf thresholds[i].size() + 1);
 for (t : lf thresholds[0]) if (qdc[0] > t) lf idx++;
 lf idx x= (lf thresholds[2].size() + 1);
 for (t : lf thresholds[2]) if (qdc[2] > t) lf_idx++;
 lf idx \times = (lf thresholds[0].size() + 1);
 for (t : lf thresholds[1]) if (qdc[1] > t) lf_idx++;
 return block_ctx_map[idx + lf idx];
NonZerosContext(predicted) {
 if (predicted > 64) predicted = 64;
 if (predicted < 8) return BlockContext() + nb_block_ctx × predicted;</pre>
 return BlockContext() + nb block ctx × (4 + predicted Idiv 2);
CoeffFreqContext[64] = {
   0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22,
   23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 25, 26, 26, 26, 26,
   27, 27, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 28, 29, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30, 30, 30};
CoeffNumNonzeroContext[64] = {
```

For each block of the group, PredictedNonZeros(x, y) corresponds to the following function, where NonZeros is defined below:

- if x == y == 0, 32.
- if x == 0 && y != 0, NonZeros(x, y 1).
- if x != 0 && y == 0, NonZeros(x 1, y).
- if x != 0 && y != 0, (NonZeros(x, y-1) + NonZeros(x-1, y) + 1) >> 1.

After selecting the histogram and coefficient order, the decoder reads symbols from an entropy-coded stream, as specified in D.3.6. The decoder proceeds by decoding varblocks in raster order; for each varblock it reads channels Y, X, then B; if a channel is subsampled, its varblocks are skipped unless the varblock corresponds to the top-left corner of a non-subsampled varblock. For the purposes of this ordering, each varblock corresponds to its top-left block. For each varblock of size X \times Y in the image, covering num_blocks = X \times Y / 64 blocks, the decoder reads an integer non_zeros using D[NonZerosContext(PredictedNonZeros(x, y)) + offset]. The decoder then computes the NonZeros(x, y) field for each block in the current varblock as follows. Let i be the difference between x and the x coordinate of the top-left block of the current varblock, and j the difference between y and its y coordinate. Then let cur = j \times X + i. NonZeros(x, y) is then (non_zeros + num_blocks - 1) Idiv num_blocks. Finally, for k in the range [num_blocks, size), the decoder reads an integer ucoeff from the codestream, using D[CoefficientContext(k, non_zeros, num_blocks, size, prev) + offset], where prev is computed as specified by Listing C.14.

Listing C.14 — prev for context

```
if (k == num_blocks) {
  if (non_zeros > size / 16) prev = 1;
  else prev = 0;
} else {
  if ([[decoded coefficient at position (k - 1) is 0]]) prev = 0;
  else prev = 1;
}
```

The decoder then sets the quantized HF coefficient in the position corresponding to index k in the coefficient order for the current DctSelect value to UnpackSigned(ucoeff). If ucoeff !=0, the decoder decreases non_zeros by 1. If non_zeros reaches 0, the decoder stops decoding further coefficients for the current block.

If this is not the first pass, the decoder adds decoded HF coefficients to previously-decoded ones.

C.8.4 HF Block Context decoding

The decoder reads a description of the block context model for HF as described in Listing C.15.

Listing C.15 — HF Block Context decoding

C.9 Modular image sub-bitstream

C.9.1 General

This subclause describes the modular image sub-bitstream, which encodes all the pixel data of a frame if frame_header.encoding == kModular. It is also used to encode additional channels (alpha, depth and extra channels) and auxiliary images in the other frame encoding. The modular image sub-bitstream encodes an image consisting of an arbitrary number N of channels. The dimensions are implicit (i.e. they are signalled or computed elsewhere). In the trivial case where N is zero, the decoder takes no action. The channels are described as an ordered list: channel[0], channel[1], ..., channel[N-1].

Each channel has a width and height (channel[i].width, channel[i].height); initially, before transformations are taken into account, all channel dimensions are identical (with the exception of dimension-shifted extra channels, if present, and the HF Metadata encoding as described in C.5.4). Transformations can be applied to the image, which can result in changes to the number of channels and their dimensions. The sub-bitstream starts with an encoding of the series of transformations that was applied, so the decoder can anticipate the corresponding changes in the number of channels and their dimensions (so this information does not need to be explicitly signalled) and can afterwards apply the appropriate inverse transformations.

Channels also have a power-of-two horizontal and vertical subsampling factor, denoted by channel[i].hshift and channel[i].vshift, which are initially set to zero (except for the extra channels, if present, where both are initialized to the corresponding channel shift value), but which can be modified by the transformations. If the channel dimensions correspond to a subsampling of the original image dimensions, this is denoted with positive values for hshift and vshift, where the horizontal subsampling factor is 2^{hshift} and the vertical subsampling factor is 2^{vshift} . If the dimensions are not related to the original dimensions, the hshift and vshift values are set to -1.

channel[i] (x, y) denotes the value of the sample in column x and row y of channel i. The first nb_meta_channels channels are used to store information related to transformations that require extra information (for example a colour palette). Initially, nb_meta_channels is set to zero, but transformations can increment this value.

C.9.2 Image decoding

The decoder reads the fields specified in Table C.22.

Table C.22 — ModularHeader bundle

condition	type	name
-----------	------	------

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

Bool()	use_global_tree
WPHeader	wp_params
U32(Val(0), Val(1), BitsOffset(4, 2), BitsOffset(8, 18))	nb_transforms
TransformInfo	transform[nb_transforms]

The list of channels is initialized according to C.9.1. Their dimensions and subsampling factors are derived from the series of transforms and their parameters (C.9.4).

First, if use_global_tree is false, the decoder reads a MA tree and corresponding clustered distributions as described in D.4.2; otherwise the global MA tree and its clustered distributions are used as decoded from the GlobalModular section (C.4.8). The decoder then starts an ANS stream (D.3) and decodes the data for each channel (in ascending order of index) as specified in C.9.3, skipping any channels having width or height zero. Finally, the inverse transformations are applied (from last to first) as described in C.9.4.

Table C.23 — WPHeader bundle

IUD	Table 6.25 — Wi ficauci bullule					
condition	type	default	name			
	u(1)	true	default_wp			
!default_wp	u(5)	16	wp_p1			
!default_wp	u(5)	10	wp_p2			
!default_wp	u(5)	7	wp_p3a			
!default_wp	u(5)	7	wp_p3b			
!default_wp	u(5)	7	wp_p3c			
!default_wp	u(5)	0	wp_p3d			
!default_wp	u(5)	0	wp_p3e			
!default_wp	u(4)	13	0w_qw			
!default_wp	u(4)	12	wp_w1			
!default_wp	u(4)	12	wp_w2			
!default_wp	u(4)	12	wp_w3			

Table C.24 — TransformId

name	value	description
kRCT	0	Reversible Colour Transform
kPalette	1	Palette
kSqueeze	2	Haar-like transform

Table C.25 — SqueezeParams bundle

condition	type	name
	Bool()	horizontal
	Bool()	in_place
	U32(Bits(3), BitsOffset(6,8), BitsOffset(10, 72), BitsOffset(13, 1096))	begin_c
	U32(Val(1), Val(2), Val(3), BitsOffset(4, 4))	num_c

Table C.26 — TransformInfo bundle

condition	type	name
	Enum(TransformId)	tr
tr!= kSqueeze	U32(Bits(3), BitsOffset(6,8), BitsOffset(10, 72), BitsOffset(13, 1096))	begin_c
tr == kRCT	U32(Val(6), Bits(2), BitsOffset(4, 2), BitsOffset(6, 10))	rct_type
tr == kPalette	U32(Val(1), Val(3), Val(4), BitsOffset(13, 1))	num_c
tr == kPalette	U32(BitsOffset(8, 1), BitsOffset(10, 257), BitsOffset(12, 1281), BitsOffset(16, 5377))	nb_colours
tr == kPalette	U32(Val(0), BitsOffset(8, 1), BitsOffset(10, 257), BitsOffset(16, 1281))	nb_deltas
tr == kPalette	u(4)	d_pred
tr == kSqueeze	U32(Val(0), BitsOffset(4, 1), BitsOffset(6, 9), BitsOffset(8, 41))	num_sq
tr == kSqueeze	SqueezeParams	sp[num_sq]

C.9.3 Channel decoding

The actual channel data is decoded as follows.

Listing C.16 specifies prediction (x, y, predictor) for a sample at coordinates x, y.

Listing C.16 — Modular prediction

```
left = (x > 0 ? channel[i](x - 1, y) : (y > 0 ? channel[i](x, y - 1) : 0); top = (y > 0 ? channel[i](x, y - 1) : left); topleft = (x > 0 && y > 0 ? channel[i](x - 1, y - 1) : left); topright = (x + 1 < w && y > 0 ? channel[i](x + 1, y - 1) : top); topright2 = (x + 2 < w && y > 0 ? channel[i](x + 2, y - 1) : topright); leftleft = (x > 1 ? channel[i](x - 2, y) : left); grad = top + left - topleft;
```

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

```
if (predictor == 0) return 0;
if (predictor == 1) return left;
if (predictor == 2) return top;
if (predictor == 3) return (left + top) Idiv 2;
if (predictor == 4) return (abs(grad-left) < abs(grad-top) ? left : top);
if (predictor == 5) return median(grad, left, top);
if (predictor == 6) return ([[ 'prediction' of Annex E ]] + 3) >> 3;
if (predictor == 7) return topright;
if (predictor == 8) return topleft;
if (predictor == 9) return leftleft;
if (predictor == 10) return (left + topleft) Idiv 2;
if (predictor == 11) return (topleft + top) Idiv 2;
if (predictor == 12) return (top + topright) Idiv 2;
if (predictor == 13) return (6 × top - 2 × toptop + 7 × left + leftleft + topright2 + 3 × topright + 8) Idiv 16;
```

The decoder uses the MA tree and clustered distributions D as described in C.9.2. The channel data is then reconstructed as specified by Listing C.17.

Listing C.17 — Modular channel reconstruction

```
for (y = 0; y < channel[i].height; y++)
  for (x = 0; x < channel[i].width; x++) {
    [[properties are defined in D.4.1]];
    leaf_node = MA(properties);
    [[diff = (read integer using D[leaf_node.ctx] according to D.3.6,
        with dist_multiplier set to the largest channel width amongst all
        channels that are to be decoded, excluding the meta-channels)]]
    diff = UnpackSigned(diff) × leaf_node.multiplier + leaf_node.offset;
    channel[i](x, y) = diff + prediction(x, y, leaf_node.predictor);
}</pre>
```

C.9.4 Transformations

Table C.27 specifies the transformations.

Table C.27 — Transforms

Name	nb_meta_channels	Channels/dimensions impact	Subclause
kRCT	no change	no change	L.4
kPalette	+1	<pre>channels begin_c + 1 until begin_c + num_c - 1 are removed; one meta-channel is inserted in the beginning of the channel list</pre>	L.5
kSqueeze	no change	depends on parameters, see I.3	I.3

Annex D Entropy decoding

(normative)

D.1 General

This Annex specifies an entropy decoder, as well as a meta-adaptive context model. Other Annexes and their subclauses indicate how these are used for various elements of the codestream.

D.2 Histogram code

D.2.1 Huffman histogram stream

A Huffman histogram stream stores metadata required for decoding a Huffman symbol stream. See IETF RFC 7932:2016 section 3.5 ("Complex Prefix Codes") for format encoding description and definitions. The alphabet size mentioned in the RFC is explicitly specified as parameter alphabet size when the histogram is being decoded.

D.2.2 Huffman symbol stream

A Huffman symbol stream stores a sequence of unsigned integers (symbols). To read a symbol, the decoder reads a series of bits via u(1), until the bits concatenated in left-to-right order exactly match one of the prefix codes associated with the symbol. See IETF RFC 7932:2016 section 3.2 ("Use of Prefix Coding in the Brotli Format") for a detailed description of how to build the prefix codes from Huffman histogram.

D.3 ANS

D.3.1 General

This subclause describes a symbol-based stream that is decoded to a sequence of up to 8-bit symbols, each of which is taken to belong to a specific probability distribution D. D is represented as an array of values in [0, 1 << 12], one per symbol, that sum to 1 << 12. Indexing D with an out-of-bounds value results in a 0 value.

To decode the decoding information of sequence of integers encoded with num_dist clustered probability distributions, the decoder first reads the LZ77 settings lz77 as specified in Table D.1.

conditiontypedefaultnameBool()falseenabledenabledU32(Val (224), Val(512), Val(4096), BitsOffset(15, 8))224min_symbolenabledU32(Val (3), Val(4), BitsOffset(2, 5), BitsOffset(8, 9))3min_length

Table D.1 — LZ77Params bundle

If lz77.enabled, the decoder then reads the HybridUintConfig for the LZ77 length symbols (lz_len_conf) as specified in D.3.7, with $log_alphabet_size$ equal to 8. The decoder then reads the clustering of the num_dist distributions (if lz77.enabled, num_dist + 1) as specified in D.3.5, unless only one distribution is to be decoded, in which case D.3.5 is

skipped. The decoder then reads use_prefix_code as a u(1). If use_prefix_code is 1, the decoder sets log_alphabet_size to 5 + u(2); otherwise, it sets log_alphabet_size to 15. The decoder then reads the HybridUintConfig for each clustered distribution, in increasing order of index, as specified in D.3.7. If use_prefix_code is 0, the decoder reads the clustered distributions as specified in D.3.4. Otherwise, the decoder reads the symbol count for each clustered distribution as follows: if u(1) is 0, the count is 1, otherwise n = u(4) is read, and the count is equal to 1 + (1 << n) + u(n). The symbol count is at most 1 << 15 for any distribution. The decoder then proceeds to read the clustered distribution's histograms as specified in D.2.1.

The decoder reads integers from the entropy coded stream as specified in D.3.6. If use_prefix_code is 1, symbols from an entropy coded stream with this set of distributions are read according to D.2.2. Otherwise, they are read according to D.3.3.

D.3.2 Alias mapping

For a given probability distribution D of symbols in the range [0, 1 << log_alphabet_size), tables of symbols, offsets and cutoffs are initialized according to Listing D.1.

The *alias mapping* of x under D and its corresponding initialized symbols, offsets and cutoffs is the output of the procedure AliasMapping (x) specified in Listing D.2, that produces a *symbol* in [0, 128) and an *offset* in [0, 1 << 12).

Listing D.1 — Alias map initialization

```
log bucket size = 12 - log alphabet size;
bucket size = 1 << log bucket size;</pre>
if ([[amount of symbols with nonzero probability in D]] == 1) {
 s = [[index of the symbol with nonzero probability]];
  for (i = 0; i < (1 << 12); i++) {
   symbols[i] = s;
   offsets[i] = bucket size × i;
    cutoffs[i] = 0;
  }
  return;
}
max symbol = [[highest-index symbol in D with nonzero probability]];
table size = 1 << log alphabet size;
for (i = 0; i < max symbol; i++) {
 cutoffs[i] = D[i];
  if (cutoffs[i] > bucket size) overfull[i] = i;
  else underfull[i] = i;
for (i = max symbol; i 
  cutoffs[i] = 0;
 underfull[i] = i;
while (overfull.size() > 0) {
 o = overfull.back();
u = underfull.back();
 overfull.pop back(); underfull.pop back();
 by = bucket_size - cutoffs[u];
 cutoffs[u] -= by;
 symbols[i] = o;
 offsets[i] = cutoffs[o];
 if (cutoffs[o] < bucket size) underfull.push back(o);</pre>
  else overfull.push back(o);
```

```
for (i = 0; i < table_size; i++) {
  if (cutoffs[i] == bucket_size) {
    symbols[i] = i;
    offsets[i] = 0; cutoffs[i] = 0;
} else
    offsets[i] -= cutoffs[i];
}</pre>
```

Listing D.2 — Alias map lookup

```
AliasMapping(x) {
  i = x >> log_bucket_size;
  pos = x & (bucket_size - 1);
  if (pos >= cutoffs[i]) symbol = symbols[i];
  else symbol = i;
  offset = offsets[i] + pos;
  return (symbol, offset);
}
```

D.3.3 ANS symbol decoding

The ANS decoder keeps an internal 32-bit state. Upon creation of the decoder (immediately before reading the first symbol from a new ANS stream), state is initialized with a u(32) from the codestream. After the decoder reads the last symbol in a given stream, state is 0×130000 . The decoder decodes a symbol belonging to a given distribution D as specified by Listing D.3.

Listing D.3 — ANS decoding

```
index = state & 0xFFF;
(symbol, offset) = AliasMapping(D, index);
state = D[symbol] × (state >> 12) + offset;
if (state < (1 << 16)) state = (state << 16) | u(16);</pre>
```

D.3.4 ANS distribution decoding

To decode a distribution D, which is a (1 $<< log_alphabet_size$)-element array having elements representing symbol probabilities and summing to 1 << 12, the decoder follows the procedure specified by Listing D.4.

Listing D.4 — ANS distribution decoding

```
table_size = 1 << log_alphabet_size;
[[ initialize D as array with table_size entries with value 0 ]]
if (u(1) == 1) {
    ns = u(1) + 1;
    if (ns == 1) {
        x = U8();
        D[x] = 1 << 12;
    } else {
        v1 = U8();       v2 = U8();
        [[ v1 != v2 ]]
        D[v1] = u(12);
        D[v2] = (1 << 1) - D[v1];
    }
    return;
}
```

```
if (u(1) == 1) {
  alphabet size = U8() + 1;
  i = 0;
   for (; i < ((1 << 12) \text{ Umod alphabet size}); i++)
     D[i] = floor((1 << 12) / alphabet_size);</pre>
   for (; i < alphabet size; i++)</pre>
     D[i] = floor((1 \ll 12) / alphabet size);
  return;
len = 0;
while (len < 3) {
  if (u(1)) len++;
  else break;
}
shift = u(len) + (1 << len) - 1;
[[ shift <= (1 << 12) + 1 ]]
alphabet size = U8() + 3;
kLogCountLut[128][2] = // this is for prefix decoding
{ (3, 10), {7, 12}, {3, 7}, {4, 3}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5}, {3, 10}, {4, 4}, {3, 7}, {4, 1}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 2}, {3, 10}, {5, 0}, {3, 7}, {4, 1}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5}, {3, 10}, {4, 4}, {3, 7}, {4, 1}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5}, {3, 10}, {4, 4}, {3, 7}, {4, 1}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 2}, {3, 10}, {6, 11}, {3, 7}, {4, 3}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5},
  {3, 10}, {4, 4},
                          \{3, 7\}, \{4, 1\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 2\},
                          \{3, 7\}, \{4, 3\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 5\},
  \{3, 10\}, \{5, 0\},
  \{3, 10\}, \{4, 4\},
                          \{3, 7\}, \{4, 1\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 2\},
  \{3, 10\}, \{7, 13\}, \{3, 7\}, \{4, 3\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 5\},
  \{3, 10\}, \{4, 4\}, \{3, 7\}, \{4, 1\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 2\},
  \{3, 10\}, \{5, 0\}, \{3, 7\}, \{4, 3\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 5\},
  \{3, 10\}, \{4, 4\}, \{3, 7\}, \{4, 1\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 2\},
  {3, 10}, {6, 11}, {3, 7}, {4, 3}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5}, {3, 10}, {4, 4}, {3, 7}, {4, 1}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 2}, {3, 10}, {5, 0}, {3, 7}, {4, 3}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5}, {3, 10}, {5, 0}, {3, 7}, {4, 3}, {3, 6}, {3, 8}, {3, 9}, {4, 5},
                          \{3, 7\}, \{4, 1\}, \{3, 6\}, \{3, 8\}, \{3, 9\}, \{4, 2\}\};
  {3, 10}, {4, 4},
omit log = -1; omit pos = -1;
[[ initialize same as array with alphabet size entries with value 0 ]]
for (i = 0; i < alphabet size; i++) {
  h = u(7);
   [[ bitstream is not advanced by 7 when reading these 7 bits ]];
   [[ advance bitstream by kLogCountLut[h][0] bits ]];
  logcounts[i] = kLogCountLut[h][1];
  if (logcounts[i] == 13) {
     rle = U8();
     same[i] = rle + 5;
     i += rle + 3;
     continue;
  if (logcounts[i] > omit log) {
     omit log = logcounts[i];
     omit pos = i;
  }
}
[[ omit pos >= 0 ]]
[[ omit pos + 1 >= alphabet size) || (logcounts[omit pos + 1] != 13) ]]
prev = 0; numsame = 0;
for (i = 0; i < alphabet) size; i++) {
  if (same[i] != 0) {
     numsame = same[i] - 1;
     prev = i > 0 ? D[i - 1] : 0;
  }
```

```
if (numsame > 0) {
   D[i] = prev;
   numsame--;
} else {
   code = logcounts[i];
   if (i == omit_pos || code == 0) continue;
   else if (code == 1) D[i] = 1;
   else {
     bitcount = min(max(0, shift - ((12 - code + 1) >> 1)), code - 1);
     D[i] = (1 << (code - 1)) + (u(bitcount) << (code - 1 - bitcount));
   }
} total_count += D[i];
}
D[omit_pos] = (1 << 12) - total_count;
[[ D[omit_pos] >= 0 ]]
```

D.3.5 Distribution clustering

In most cases, the probability distributions that symbols belong to can be clustered together. This subclause specifies how this clustering is read by the decoder. When referring to a distribution to be used for ANS decoding, unless otherwise specified, the distribution to be used is the distribution of the corresponding cluster.

Let num_distributions be the number of non-clustered distributions. The output of this procedure is an array with num_distributions entries, with values in the range [0, num_clusters). All integers in [0, num_clusters) are present in this array. Position i in this array indicates that distribution i is merged into the corresponding cluster.

After decoding the clustering map, the decoder decodes the num_clusters histograms, one for each distribution, appearing in the bitstream in increasing index order, as specified in D.3.4.

The decoder first reads a u(1) is_simple indicating a simple clustering. If is_simple is 1, it then decodes a u(2) representing the number of bits per entry nbits. For each non-clustered distribution, the decoder reads a u(nbits) value that indicates the cluster that the given distribution belongs to.

Otherwise, if is_simple is 0, the decoder reads a u(1) use_mtf. The decoder then initializes a symbol decoder using a single distribution D, as specified in D.3.1. For each non-clustered distribution i, the decoder reads an integer as specified in D.3.6. Finally, if use_mtf, the decoder applies an inverse move-to-front transform to the cluster mapping, as specified by Listing D.5.

Listing D.5 — Move to front transform

```
MTF(v[256], index) {
  value = v[index];
  for (i = index; i; --i) v[i] = v[i - 1];
  v[0] = value;
}
InverseMoveToFrontTransform(clusters[num_distributions]) {
  for (i = 0; i < 256; ++i) mtf[i] = i;
  for (i = 0; i < num_distributions; ++i) {
    index = clusters[i];
    clusters[i] = mtf[index];
    if (index != 0) MTF(mtf, index);
}
</pre>
```

D.3.6 Hybrid integer coding

An unsigned integer is read from an entropy coded stream given a clustered context identifier ctx as specified by <code>DecodeHybridVarLenUint</code> in Listing D.6. <code>configs[ctx]</code> is the <code>HybridUintConfig</code> read for the given clustered distribution <code>ctx</code>, as specified in D.3.1 and D.3.7. <code>num_to_copy</code> is initialized to 0 when the first symbol is decoded from the stream. dist <code>multiplier</code> is 0 unless otherwise specified when referencing this subclause.

Listing D.6 — Decoding integers from entropy coded streams

```
ReadUint(config, token) {
  if (token < config.split) return token;</pre>
  n = config.split exponent + ((token - config.split) >>
                           (config.msb in token + config.lsb_in_token));
  lsb = token & ((1 << config.lsb_in_token) - 1);</pre>
  token = token >> config.lsb in token;
  token &= (1 << config.msb in token) - 1;
  token |= (1 << config.msb in token);</pre>
  return (((token << n) | u(n)) << config.lsb in token) | lsb;
kSpecialDistances[120][2] = {
  \{0, 1\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 1\}, \{-1, 1\}, \{0, 2\}, \{2, 0\}, \{1, 2\}, \{-1, 2\},
  \{2, 1\}, \{-2, 1\}, \{2, 2\}, \{-2, 2\}, \{0, 3\}, \{3, 0\}, \{1, 3\}, \{-1, 3\},
  \{3, 1\}, \{-3, 1\}, \{2, 3\}, \{-2, 3\}, \{3, 2\}, \{-3, 2\}, \{0, 4\}, \{4, 0\},
  \{1, 4\}, \{-1, 4\}, \{4, 1\}, \{-4, 1\}, \{3, 3\}, \{-3, 3\}, \{2, 4\}, \{-2, 4\},
  {4, 2}, {-4, 2}, {0, 5}, {3, 4}, {-3, 4}, {4, 3}, {-4, 3}, {5, 0}, {1, 5}, {-1, 5}, {5, 1}, {-5, 1}, {2, 5}, {-2, 5}, {5, 2}, {-5, 2}, {4, 4}, {-4, 4}, {3, 5}, {-3, 5}, {5, 3}, {-5, 3}, {0, 6}, {6, 0},
  \{1, 6\}, \{-1, 6\}, \{6, 1\}, \{-6, 1\}, \{2, 6\}, \{-2, 6\}, \{6, 2\}, \{-6, 2\},
  \{4, 5\}, \{-4, 5\}, \{5, 4\}, \{-5, 4\}, \{3, 6\}, \{-3, 6\}, \{6, 3\}, \{-6, 3\},
  {0, 7}, {7, 0}, {1, 7}, {-1, 7}, {5, 5}, {-5, 5}, {7, 1}, {-7, 1}, {4, 6}, {-4, 6}, {6, 4}, {-6, 4}, {2, 7}, {-2, 7}, {7, 2}, {-7, 2},
  \{3, 7\}, \{-3, 7\}, \{7, 3\}, \{-7, 3\}, \{5, 6\}, \{-5, 6\}, \{6, 5\}, \{-6, 5\},
  \{8, 0\}, \{4, 7\}, \{-4, 7\}, \{7, 4\}, \{-7, 4\}, \{8, 1\}, \{8, 2\}, \{6, 6\},
  \{-6, 6\}, \{8, 3\}, \{5, 7\}, \{-5, 7\}, \{7, 5\}, \{-7, 5\}, \{8, 4\}, \{6, 7\},
  \{-6, 7\}, \{7, 6\}, \{-7, 6\}, \{8, 5\}, \{7, 7\}, \{-7, 7\}, \{8, 6\}, \{8, 7\}\};
DecodeHybridVarLenUint(ctx) {
  if (num to copy > 0) {
    r = window[(copy pos++) & 0xFFFFF]; num to copy--;
  } else {
    token = [[ Read symbol from entropy coded stream using D[ctx] ]];
     if (token \geq= 1z77.min symbol) {
       num to copy = ReadUint(lz len conf, token - lz77.min symbol)
                        + lz lz77.min length;
       token = [[ Read symbol using D[num dists] ]];
       distance = ReadUint(configs[lz ctx], token);
       if (dist multiplier == 0) distance++;
       else if (distance < 120) {
         distance = kSpecialDistances[distance][0];
         distance += dist multiplier × kSpecialDistances[distance][1];
       } else distance -= 119;
       distance = min(distance, num decoded, 1 << 20);
       copy pos = num decoded - distance;
       return DecodeHybridVarLenUint(ctx);
     r = ReadUint(configs[ctx], token);
  window[(num decoded++) & 0xFFFFF] = r;
  return r;
```

D.3.7 Hybrid integer configuration

The configuration for the hybrid unsigned integer decoder of D.3.6 is read from the bitstream as specified in Listing D.7.

Listing D.7 — Decoding HybridUintConfig

```
ReadUintConfig(log_alphabet_size) {
   split_exponent = u(ceil(log2(log_alpha_size + 1)));
   msb_in_token = 0, lsb_in_token = 0;
   if (split_exponent != log_alpha_size) {
      nbits = ceil(log2(split_exponent + 1));
      msb_in_token = u(nbits);
      [[ msb_in_token is <= split_exponent ]]
      nbits = ceil(log2(split_exponent - msb_in_token + 1));
      lsb_in_token = u(nbits);
   }
   [[ lsb_in_token + msb_in_token is <= split_exponent ]]
   split = 1 << split_exponent;
}</pre>
```

D.4 Meta-Adaptive (MA) Context Modeling

D.4.1 Meta-Adaptive context model

The Meta-Adaptive context model uses a vector of integer numbers, which are called properties. To determine which context to use, a decision tree is used. The full structure of the tree is known in advance by the decoder; it is explicitly signalled in the codestream (C.9.4 describes where it is signalled and D.7.2 describes how it is signalled) so encoders can tune this tree to obtain a context model that is relevant for the actual image content. The inner nodes (decision nodes) of a MA tree contain a test of the form property[k] > value. If this test evaluates to true, then the left branch is taken, otherwise the right branch is taken. Eventually a leaf node is reached, which corresponds to a context to be used to encode a symbol, a predictor to be used, and a multiplier and offset to apply. These are denoted respectively as leaf_node.ctx, leaf_node.predictor, leaf_node.multiplier, and leaf_node.offset.

The properties used in the MA context model are given in Table D.2. In addition to these properties, a variable number of 'previous channel' properties are defined in Listing D.8.

Assuming the value to be decoded corresponds to the sample at column x of row y of channel number c, the neighbouring already-decoded pixels left, top, topleft, topright, and leftleft are defined as in Listing C.15 and toptop = (y > 1 ? channel[i](x, y - 2) : top).

Table D.2 — Property definitions

Property	Value
0	c (channel index)
1	stream index: for GlobalModular: 0 for LF coefficients: 1 + LF group index for ModularLfGroup: 1 + number of LF groups + LF group index for HFMetadata: 1 + 2 × (number of LF groups) + LF group index for RAW dequantization tables: 1 + 3 × (number of LF groups) + table index for ModularGroup: 1 + 3 × (number of LF groups) + (number of tables) + num_groups × pass index + group index
2	у
3	x
4	abs(top)

5	abs(left)
6	top
7	left
8	if $x > 0$: left - (the value of property 9 at position $(x-1,y)$) otherwise: left
9	left+top-topleft
10	left-topleft
11	topleft-top
12	top-topright
13	top-toptop
14	left-leftleft
15	max_error (see E.1)

Listing D.8 — Extra properties

```
k = 16;
for (i = c - 1; i >= 0; i--, k += 4) {
    if (channel[i].width != channel[c].width) continue;
    if (channel[i].height != channel[c].height) continue;
    if (channel[i].hshift != channel[c].hshift) continue;
    if (channel[i].vshift != channel[c].vshift) continue;
    rv = channel[i](x, y);
    rleft = (x > 0 ? channel[i](x - 1, r) : 0);
    rtop = (y > 0 ? channel[i](x, y - 1) : rleft);
    rtopleft = (x > 0 && y > 0 ? channel[i](x - 1, y - 1) : rleft);
    rp = median(rleft + rtop - rtopleft, rleft, rtop);
    property[k + 0] = abs(rv);
    property[k + 1] = rv;
    property[k + 2] = abs(rv - rp);
    property[k + 3] = rv - rp;
}
```

To find the MA leaf node, the MA tree is traversed using the above properties until a leaf node is reached, starting at the root node tree[0] and for each decision node d, testing if property[d.property] > d.value, proceeding to the node tree[d.left_child] if the test evaluates to true and to the node tree[d.right_child] otherwise, until a leaf node is reached.

D.4.2 MA tree decoding

The MA tree itself is decoded as follows. The decoder reads 6 clustered distributions T from the codestream as specified in D.3, and then decodes the tree as specified by Listing D.9.

Listing D.9 — MA tree decoding

```
decode_tree() {
  ctx_id = 0;
  nodes_left = 1;
  tree.clear();
  while (nodes_left > 0) {
    [[property = (read using T[1] according to D.3.6) - 1]]
    if (property == -1) {
      leaf_node.ctx = ctx_id++;
      [[leaf_node.predictor = (read using T[2] according to D.3.6)]]
      [[uoffset = (read using T[3] according to D.3.6)]]
```

```
leaf_node.offset = UnpackSigned(uoffset);
  [[mul_log = (read using T[4] according to D.3.6)]]
  [[mul_bits = (read using T[5] according to D.3.6)]]
  leaf_node.multiplier = (mul_bits + 1) << mul_log;
  tree.push_back(leaf_node);
} else {
  decision_node.property = property;
  [[uvalue = (read using T[0] according to D.3.6)]]
  decision_node.value = UnpackSigned(uvalue);
  decision_node.left_child = tree.size() + nodes_left + 1;
  decision_node.right_child = tree.size() + nodes_left + 2;
  tree.push_back(decision_node);
  nodes_left += 2;
}
}</pre>
```

None of the values of mul_log are strictly larger than 30, and none of the values of mul_bits are strictly larger than $(1 << (31-mul_log))-2$. At the end of this procedure, tree.size() <= (1<<26). MA(properties) is defined as the leaf node resulting from traversing the MA tree with given property values properties.

Finally, the decoder reads (tree.size() + 1) / 2 clustered distributions D as specified in D.3.

Annex E Weighted Predictor

(normative)

E.1 General

This predictor is used in the Modular sub-bitstream (C.9). The decoding of individual samples proceeds sequentially in raster order, with \times the column index of the current sample (starting from 0) and \vee the row index of the current sample (starting from 0).

For each sample, the predictor is invoked as specified in subclause E.2. It computes a prediction (which is used in Listing C.15) and a max_error (which is used in Table D.1), as well as 4 sub-predictor values prediction; with i in [0, 4).

After decoding a sample, the decoder then computes true_err and sub_erri for the current sample and stores them for use in predictions of next samples.

The true_value corresponds to the decoded sample value. The true_err for that sample is calculated as the difference between the prediction and the true_value of the sample (left-shifted by 3 bits). The sub_err of a sub-predictor that produced a prediction $_i$ is computed as follows: sub_err $_i$ = abs(((prediction $_i$ + 3) >> 3) - true_value).

E.2 Prediction

The computation of predictors is based on six samples already scanned that are closest to the current sample - the NW (NorthWest), N (North), NE (NorthEast), W (West) samples, NN (North of North if in third or further row, or same as N when in second row) and WW (West of West if in third or further column, or same as W otherwise), as shown in Figure E.1.

	-2	-1	0	+1
-2			NN	
-1		NW	N	NE

Figure E.1. — Neighbours used for prediction

The variables N, NW, NE, W, NN, and WW are computed as the true values of their corresponding samples left shifted by 3, and these symbols in subscripts refer to the corresponding variable for the sample at that location (e.g. true err_w).

The variables x and y are the coordinates of the current sample. When x or y are near the borders, some neighbour samples might not exist. Unless otherwise noted, the following replacements are done for non-existing samples:

- If no NE sample exists, NE is set to N and subscripts NE to subscripts N, e.g. $true_err_{NE}$, corresponds to $true_err_{N}$.
- If no NN sample exists, NN is set to N and subscripts NN to subscripts N, e.g. true err_{NN} , corresponds to true err_{N} .
- If no WW sample exists, WW is set to W and subscripts WW to subscripts W, e.g. true err_{ww}, corresponds to true err_w.

The values $prediction_i$ with subscript i in the range [0, 4) refer to 4 sub-predictors while prediction without a subscript refers to the final computed prediction for the sample value.

When computing a sample that is not in the first row or first column of the image, the subpredictors are computed as specified by Listing E.1.

Listing E.1 — Sub-predictions

```
prediction<sub>0</sub> = W + NE - N;
prediction<sub>1</sub> = N - (((true_errw + true_errw + true_errw) × wp_p1) >> 5);
prediction<sub>2</sub> = W - (((true_errw + true_errw + true_errw) × wp_p2) >> 5);
prediction<sub>3</sub> = N + (((true_errw × wp_p3a + true_errw × wp_p3b + true_errw × wp_p3c + (NN - N) × wp_p3d + (NW - W) × wp_p3e) >> 5);
```

The weights $weight_i$ for each of the 4 sub-predictions and mxe are computed as specified by Listing E.2, based on the sub_err values already computed for sub-predictors of earlier samples. Here sub_err_i , location are taken to have value 0 if the corresponding sample does not exist.

Listing E.2 — Prediction weights

```
error2weight(err_sum, maxweight) {
   shift = floor(log2(err_sum + 1)) - 5;
   if (shift < 0) shift = 0;
   return 4 + (maxweight × ((1 << 24) Idiv ((err_sum >> shift) + 1)));
}
err_sum<sub>i</sub> = sub_err<sub>i,N</sub> + sub_err<sub>i,W</sub> + sub_err<sub>i,NW</sub> + sub_err<sub>i,WW</sub> + sub_err<sub>i,NE</sub>;
weight<sub>i</sub> = error2weight(err_sum<sub>i</sub>, wp_wi);
```

The prediction is then computed based on the sub-predictions and their weight values as specified by Listing E.3.

Listing E.3 — Prediction

```
sum_weights = sum<sub>i=0..3</sub>(weight<sub>i</sub>);
log_weight = floor(log2(sum_weights)) + 1;
for (i = 0; i < 4; i++) weight<sub>i</sub> = weight<sub>i</sub> >> (log_weight - 5);
sum_weights = sum<sub>i=0..3</sub>(weight<sub>i</sub>);
s = sum_weights >> 1;
for (i = 0; i < 4; i++) s += prediction<sub>i</sub> × weight<sub>i</sub>;
prediction = s × ((1 << 24) Idiv sum_weights) >> 24;
// if true_err<sub>N</sub>, true_err<sub>W</sub> and true_err<sub>NW</sub> have the same sign
if (((true_err<sub>N</sub> ^ true_err<sub>W</sub>) | (true_err<sub>N</sub> ^ true_err<sub>NW</sub>)) <= 0) {
   prediction = clamp(prediction, min(W, N, NE), max(W, N, NE));
}</pre>
```

NOTE The integer divisions above can be implemented efficiently using a look-up table because the numerator is always the same (1 << 24) and the denominator is an integer between 1 and 64. The value of max error is computed as specified by Listing E.4.

Listing E.4 — Maximum error

```
max_error = true_errw;
if (abs(true_errN) > abs(max_error)) max_error = true_errN;
if (abs(true_errNW) > abs(max_error)) max_error = true_errNW;
if (abs(true_errNE) > abs(max_error)) max_error = true_errNE;
```

Annex F Adaptive quantization

(normative)

F.1 General

In var-DCT mode, quantized LF and HF coefficients qX, qY and qB are converted into values dX, dY and dB as specified in F.2 and F.3, respectively.

F.2 LF dequantization

If the kUseLfFrame flag in frame_header is set, this subclause is skipped for that frame. Let mX_{DC} , mY_{DC} and mB_{DC} be the three per-channel LF dequantization multipliers, as decoded in C.4.2. For each LF group, the dequantization process is influenced by the number extra_precision, as described in C.5.2. Dequantized values are computed as specified by Listing F.1.

Listing F.1 — LF dequantization

After dequantizing LF coefficients, the decoder applies the following adaptive smoothing algorithm, unless the kSkipAdaptiveLFSmoothing flag is set in frame_header. If this adaptive smoothing procedure is applied, no channel is subsampled.

For each LF sample of the image that is not in the first or last row or column, the decoder computes a weighted average wa of the 9 samples that are in neighbouring rows and columns, using a weight of 0.05226273532324128 for the current sample s, 0.20345139757231578 for horizontally/vertically adjacent samples, and 0.0334829185968739 for diagonally adjacent samples. Let gap = $\max(0.5$, $abs(wa_X-s_X)/mX_{DC}$, $abs(wa_Y-s_Y)/mY_{DC}$, $abs(wa_Y-s_Y)/mB_{DC}$). The smoothed value is $(s - wa) \times \max(0, 3 - 4 \times \text{gap}) + wa$. After applying this smoothing, the decoder uses the process described in I.2.7 to compute the top-left X / 8 × Y / 8 coefficients of each varblock of size X × Y, using the corresponding X / 8 × Y / 8 samples from the dequantized LF image.

F.3 HF dequantization

Every quantized HF coefficient quant is first bias-adjusted as specified by Listing F.2 depending on its channel (0 for X, 1 for Y or 2 for B).

Listing F.2 — HF dequantization

```
oim = metadata.opsin_inverse_matrix;
if (abs(quant) <= 1) quant x= oim.quant_bias[[channel]];
else quant -= oim.quant_bias_numerator / quant;</pre>
```

The resulting quant is then multiplied by a per-block multiplier, the value of HfMul at the coordinates of the 8×8 rectangle containing the current sample, and, for the X and B channels, by 0.8 frame_header.x_qm_scale - 2 and 0.8 frame_header.b_qm_scale - 2, respectively.

The final dequantized value is obtained by multiplying the result by a multiplier defined by the channel, the transform type and the coefficient index inside the varblock, as specified in C.6.2.

Annex G Chroma from luma

(normative)

This Annex only applies to var-DCT mode. This annex is skipped if any channel is subsampled.

Each X, Y and B sample is reconstructed from the dequantized samples dx, dy and dB using a linear chroma from luma model. The reconstruction uses the colour correlation coefficient multipliers kX and kB (computed from constants defined in C.4.4) to restore the correlation between the X/B and the Y channel, as specified by Listing G.1.

Listing G.1 — Chroma from luma

```
kX = base_correlation_x + x_factor / colour_factor;
kB = base_correlation_b + b_factor / colour_factor;
Y = dY;
X = dX + kX × Y;
B = dB + kB × Y;
```

For LF coefficients, x_factor and b_factor correspond to x_factor_lf - 127 and b_factor_lf - 127, respectively (C.4.4). For HF coefficients, x_factor and b_factor are values from XFromY and BFromY (C.5.4), respectively, at the coordinates of the 64×64 rectangle containing the current sample.

Annex H Extensions

(normative)

The extensions field in some header bundles enables backward- and forward-compatible codestream extensions as described in A.5. Extensions for ImageMetadata, FrameHeader, and RestorationFilter are not currently defined, so the decoder reads and ignores any extension bits specified there.

Annex I Integral transforms

(normative)

I.1 General

In var-DCT mode, the decoder applies forward and inverse Discrete Cosine Transforms as specified in I.2. In I.2, a matrix of size $R \times C$ refers to a matrix with R rows and R columns. In modular mode, the decoder applies Squeeze as specified in I.3.

I.2 Variable DCT

I.2.1 One-dimensional DCT and IDCT

One-dimensional discrete cosine transforms and their inverses (DCT) are computed as follows. The input is a vector of size s, where s is a power of two.

Let in and out denote the inputs and outputs. Then the forward DCT transform is defined as:

$$out_{k} = \frac{1}{s}(k == 0? 1: \sqrt{2}) \sum_{n=0}^{s-1} in_{n} \cdot cos\left(\frac{\pi k}{s}\left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right)\right)$$

The inverse DCT transform (IDCT) is defined as follows:

$$\operatorname{in}_{k} = \operatorname{out}_{0} + \sum_{n=1}^{s-1} \sqrt{2} \cdot \operatorname{out}_{n} \cdot \cos\left(\frac{\pi \operatorname{n}}{\operatorname{s}}\left(k + \frac{1}{2}\right)\right)$$

I.2.2 Two-dimensional DCT and IDCT

In this subclause, Transpose is the matrix transpose and ColumnIDCT/ColumnDCT performs a one dimensional IDCT/DCT on each column vector of the given matrix as defined in I.2.1. The DCT transform of a RxC matrix DCT_2D (samples) is specified by Listing I.3.

Listing I.3 — 2D DCT

```
dct1 = ColumnDCT(samples);
dct1_t = Transpose(dct1);
dct2 = ColumnDCT(dct1_t);
if (C > R) result = Transpose(dct2);
else result = dct2;
```

NOTE The final Transpose ensures the DCT result has the same shape as the original varblock if the original varblock has more columns than rows, and has the shape of its transpose otherwise.

The inverse DCT (IDCT) to obtain a RxC matrix of samples IDCT_2D(coefficients) is specified by Listing I.4.

Listing I.4 — 2D IDCT

```
if (C > R) dct2 = Transpose(coefficients);
else dct2 = coefficients;
dct1_t = ColumnIDCT(dct2);
dct1 = Transpose(dct1_t);
varblock = ColumnIDCT(dct1);
```

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

The remainder of this subclause uses the convention that a 4×4 matrix is stored in an array such that entry (x, y) corresponds to index $4 \times y + x$.

The AFV transform uses the orthonormal basis specified by Listing I.5.

Listing I.5 — AFV basis

```
0.25, 0.25, 0.25, 0.25, 0.25},
 -0.10140050393753768, -0.10140050393753759, -0.10140050393753763, -0.10140050393753741},
 \{0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.40670075830260755,\ 0.44444816619734445,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.19574399372042936,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.19574399372042936,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.19574399372042936,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.19574399372042936,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.19574399372042936,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.19574399372042936,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0
-0.44444816619734384, -0.29291001369812636, -0.1137907446044814, 0.0),\\
 -0.1621205195722993, 0.0, -0.21255748058287047, -0.16212051957228327, -0.47067022585725277,
 -0.1464291867126764, 0.3085497062849487, 0.0, -0.14642918671266536, 0.4251149611657548,},
 \{0.0, -0.7071067811865474, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.7071067811865476, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, 
 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
 \{-0.4105377591765233, \ 0.6235485373547691, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946266, \ 0.6235485373547694, \ -0.06435071657946284, \ -0.06435071657946284, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.06435071657946274, \ -0.0643507165744, \ -0.0643507165744, \ -0.0643507165744, \ -0.0643507165744, \
-0.06435071657946272, -0.06435071657946279, -0.06435071657946266, -0.06435071657946277, -0.06435071657946277, -0.06435071657946277, -0.06435071657946273, -0.06435071657946274, -0.0643507165794626\},
0.0074182263792423875,\ 0.39351034269210167,\ -0.45175565899994635,\ 0.007418226379244351,
0.0829816309488214, -0.45175565899994796},
 \{0.0,\ 0.0,\ -0.304684750724869,\ 0.5112616136591823,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ -0.290480129728998,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 
 -0.06578701549142804, 0.304684750724884, 0.2904801297290076, 0.0, -0.23889773523344604,
 -0.5112616136592012, 0.06578701549142545, 0.23889773523345467, 0.0},
 \{0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.3017929516615495,\ 0.25792362796341184,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.16272340142866204,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.
 0.09520022653475037,\ 0.0,\ 0.3017929516615503,\ 0.09520022653475055,\ -0.16272340142866173,
0.4082482904638635, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ -0.40824829046386296, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.4082482904638634, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0, \ 0.0
 0.408248290463863, 0.0},
\{0.0,\ 0.0,\ -0.21105601049335784,\ 0.18567180916109802,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.49215859013738733,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.
 -0.38525013709251915,\ 0.21105601049335806,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.17419412659916217,\ -0.49215859013738905,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\
-0.18567180916109904, 0.3852501370925211, -0.1741941265991621, 0.0},
 \{0.0,\ 0.0,\ -0.14266084808807264,\ -0.3416446842253372,\ 0.0,\ 0.7367497537172237,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0
 -0.047686803502292804, -0.14266084808807242},
0.49724647109535086,\ 0.12538059448563663,\ 0.3302282550303805,\ -0.4613374887461554,
0.12538059448564315, -0.13813540350758452},
{0.0, 0.0, -0.17437602599651067, 0.0702790691196284, 0.0, -0.2921026642334881, 0.3623817333531167, 0.0, -0.1743760259965108, 0.36238173335311646, 0.29210266423348785,
-0.4326608024727445,\ 0.07027906911962818,\ 0.0,\ -0.4326608024727457,\ 0.34875205199302267,\},
\{0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.11354987314994337,\ -0.07417504595810355,\ 0.0,\ 0.19402893032594343,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.0,\ 0.
 -0.435190496523228, 0.21918684838857466, 0.11354987314994257, -0.4351904965232251
0.5550443808910661, -0.25468277124066463, -0.07417504595810233, 0.2191868483885728, -0.07417504595810233, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868483885728, -0.0191868488885728, -0.01918684888858, -0.0191868888, -0.0191868888, -0.019186888, -0.019186888, -0.019186888, -0.01918688, -0.01918688, -0.01918688, -0.01918688, -0.01918688, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.01918688, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.01918688, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.01918688, -0.0191868, -0.01918688, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.0191868, -0.01918
 -0.25468277124066413, 0.1135498731499429}};
```

The AFV IDCT transform AFV_IDCT of a square 4×4 varblock from coefficients to samples is computed as specified by Listing I.6.

Listing I.6 — AFV IDCT

```
for (i = 0; i < 16; ++i) {
   sample = 0;
   for (j = 0; j < 16; ++j) sample += coefficients[j] × AFVBasis[j][i];
   samples[i] = sample;
}</pre>
```

I.2.3 Coefficients to samples

I.2.3.1 General

Each of the subsequent subclauses in I.2.3 specifies how the decoder converts the coefficients to pixels where DctSelect matches one of the types listed in the heading of the subclause.

I.2.3.2 DCT8×8, DCT8×16, DCT16×8, DCT16×16, DCT8×32, DCT32×8, DCT16×32, DCT32×16, DCT32×32, DCT32×64, DCT64×32, DCT64×64, DCT64×128, DCT128×64, DCT128×128, DCT128×256, DCT256×128, DCT256×256

The RxC matrix of samples are obtained using samples = IDCT_2D (coefficients) for a DctSelect value of DCTR×C.

I.2.3.3 DCT2×2

The samples of a DCT2×2 varblock are computed from an 8×8 block of coefficients. AuxIDCT2x2 (block, S) is specified by Listing I.7, in which block is a matrix of size S×S, and S is a power of two.

Listing I.7 — IDCT2 helper

```
AuxIDCT2x2(block, S) {
  num 2x2 = S / 2;
  for (y = 0; y < num 2x2; y++)
    for (x = 0; x < num 2x2; x++) {
      c00 = block(x, y);
      c01 = block(num 2x2 + x, y);
      c10 = block(x, y + num 2x2);
      c11 = block(num 2x2 + x, y + num 2x2);
      r00 = c00 + c01 + c10 + c11;
      r01 = c00 + c01 - c10 - c11;
      r10 = c00 - c01 + c10 - c11;
      r11 = c00 - c01 - c10 + c11;
      result(x \times 2, y \times 2) = r00;
      result(x \times 2 + 1, y \times 2) = r01;
      result(x \times 2, y \times 2 + 1) = r10;
      result(x \times 2 + 1, y \times 2 + 1) = r11;
    }
}
```

When block is larger than S×S, AuxIDCT2x2 modifies only the top S×S cells. In that case, the decoder copies the rest of the cells from block to result. The inverse DCT2×2 is specified by Listing I.8.

```
Listing I.8 — IDCT2
```

```
block = AuxIDCT2x2(block, 2);
block = AuxIDCT2x2(block, 4);
samples = AuxIDCT2x2(block, 8);
```

I.2.3.4 DCT4×4

The samples are computed from the 8×8 coefficient matrix as specified by Listing I.9, in which block is a 4×4 matrix, and sample is the answer represented here as a 2×2 matrix whose elements are 4×4 matrices.

Listing I.9 — DCT4

```
dcs = AuxIDCT2x2(coefficients, 2);
for (y = 0; y < 2; y++)</pre>
```

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

```
for (x = 0; x < 2; x++) {
  for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
    for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 4; ix++)
        block(ix, iy) = coefficients(x + ix × 2, y + iy × 2);
  block(0, 0) = dcs(x, y);
  sample(x, y) = IDCT_2D(block);
}</pre>
```

The decoder re-shapes the sample array to an 8×8 matrix using result (4 \times i + k, 4 \times j + L) = sample (i, j, k, L).

I.2.3.5 Hornuss

The 8×8 input coefficients are transformed to 8×8 samples as specified by Listing I.10.

Listing I.10 — Inverse Hornuss transform

```
dcs = AuxIDCT2x2(coefficients, 2);
for (y = 0; y < 2; y++)
  for (x = 0; x < 2; x++) {
    block lf = dcs(x, y);
    residual sum = 0;
    for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
      for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 4; ix++)
         residual sum += coefficients(x + ix \times 2, y + iy \times 2);
    sample(4 \times x + 1, 4 \times y + 1) = block_lf - residual_sum / 16.0;
    for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
      for (ix = 0; ix < 4; ix++) {
         if (ix == 1 && iy == 1) continue;
         sample(x \times 4 + ix, y \times 4 + iy) =
             coefficients(x + ix \times 2, y + iy \times 2) +
             sample(4 \times x + 1, 4 \times y + 1);
      }
    sample(4 \times x, 4 \times y) =
         coefficients (x + 2, y + 2) + sample (4 \times x + 1, 4 \times y + 1);
  }
```

I.2.3.6 DCT8×4

The 8×8 samples are reconstructed from the 8×8 coefficients by dividing them into two 8×4 vertical blocks samples_ 8×4 , as specified by Listing I.11, in which coeffs_ 4×8 denotes a temporary 4×8 matrix and IDCT 2D is defined in I.2.2.

Listing I.11 — DCT8x4

```
coef0 = coefficients(0, 0); coef1 = coefficients(0, 1);
dcs = {coef0 + coef1, coef0 - coef1};
for (x = 0; x < 2; x++) {
   coeffs_8x4(0, 0) = dcs[x];
   for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
      for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 8; ix++) {
      coeffs_4x8(ix, iy) = coefficients(ix, x + iy × 2);
    }
   samples_8x4[x] = IDCT_2D(coeffs_4x8);
}</pre>
```

I.2.3.7 DCT4×8

The 8×8 samples are reconstructed from the 8×8 coefficients by dividing them into two 4×8 horizontal blocks samples_ 4×8 , as specified by Listing I.12, in which coeffs_ 4×8 denotes a temporary 4×8 matrix and IDCT 2D is defined in I.2.2.

Listing I.12 — DCT4x8

```
coef0 = coefficients(0, 0); coef1 = coefficients(0, 1);
dcs = {coef0 + coef1, coef0 - coef1};
for (y = 0; y < 2; y++) {
   coeffs_4x8(0, 0) = dcs[y];
   for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
      for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 8; ix++)
      coeffs_4x8(ix, iy) = coefficients(ix, y + iy × 2);
   samples_4x8[y] = IDCT_2D(coeffs_4x8);
}</pre>
```

I.2.3.8 AFV0, AFV1, AFV2, AFV3

The 8×8 samples are reconstructed from the 8×8 coefficients by dividing them into two 4×4 square blocks and one horizontal 4×8, as specified by Listing I.13. Four temporary 4×4 matrices coeffs_afv, samples_afv, coeffs_4x4 and samples_4x4, as well as two temporary 4×8 matrices coeffs_4x8, and samples_4x8 are used. AFV_IDCT and IDCT_2D are defined in I.2.2. The values of flip_x and flip_y are defined as follows: for AFVn, flip_x is equal to n & 1 and flip y is equal to n Idiv 2.

Listing I.13 — Inverse AFV transform

```
coeffs afv(0, 0) =
  (coefficients(0, 0) + coefficients(0, 1) + coefficients(1, 0)) \times 4.0;
for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
  for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 4; ix++)
    coeff afv(ix, iy) = coefficients(ix \times 2, iy \times 2);
samples_afv = AFV_IDCT(coeff_afv);
for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
  for (ix = 0; ix < 4; ix++)
    samples(flip_x \times 4 + ix, flip_y \times 4 + iy) =
samples_afv(flip_x == 1 ? 3 - ix : ix, flip_y == 1 ? 3 - iy : iy); coeffs_4 \times 4(0, 0) = coefficients(0, 0) - coefficients(0, 1)
                      + coefficients(1, 0);
for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
  for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 4; ix++)
    coeffs_4x4(ix, iy) = coefficients(ix \times 2 + 1, iy \times 2);
samples 4 \times 4 = IDCT 2D(coeffs 4 \times 4);
for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
  for (ix = 0; ix < 4; ix++)
    samples((flip x == 1 ? 0 : 4) + ix, flip <math>y \times 4 + iy) =
       samples 4 \times 4 (ix, iy);
coeffs_4 \times 8(0, 0) = coefficients(0, 0) - coefficients(1, 0);
for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
  for (ix = (iy == 0 ? 1 : 0); ix < 8; ix++)
    coeffs_4 \times 8(ix, iy) = coefficients(ix, 1 + iy \times 2);
samples 4 \times 8 = IDCT 2D(coeffs 4 \times 8);
for (iy = 0; iy < 4; iy++)
  for (ix = 0; ix < 8; ix++)
    samples(ix, (flip y == 1 ? 0 : 4) + iy) = samples 4 \times 4(ix, iy);
```

I.2.4 Natural ordering of the DCT coefficients

For every DctSelect value (Hornuss, DCT2×2, etc), the natural order of the coefficients is computed as follows. The varblock size (bwidth, bheight) for a DctSelect value with name "DCTN×M" is bwidth = $\max(8, \max(N, M))$ and bheight = $\max(8, \min(N, M))$, respectively. The varblock size for all other transforms is bwidth = bheight = 8. The natural ordering of the DCT coefficients is defined as a vector order of cell positions (x, y) between (0, 0) and (bwidth, bheight), described below. The number of elements in the vector order is therefore bwidth × bheight, and the vector is defined as the elements of LLF in their original order followed by the elements of HF also in their original order. LLF is a vector of lower frequency coefficients, containing cells (x, y) with (x < (bwidth / 8)) && (y < (bheight / 8)). The cells (x, y) that do not satisfy this condition belong to the higher frequencies vector HF.

The rest of this subclause specifies how to order the elements within each of the arrays LLF and HF. The pairs (x, y) in the LLF vector is sorted in ascending order according to the value $y \times bwidth + x$. For the pairs (x, y) in the HF vector, the decoder first computes the value of the variables key1 and key2 as specified by Listing I.14.

Listing I.14 — Keys for ordering coefficients

```
cx = bwidth / 8; cy = bheight / 8;
scaled_x = x × max(cx, cy) / cx;
scaled_y = y × max(cx, cy) / cy;
key1 = scaled_x + scaled_y;
key2 = scaled_x - scaled_y;
if (key1 Umod 2 == 1) key2 = -key2;
```

The decoder sorts the (x, y) pairs on the vector HF in ascending order according to the value key1. In case of a tie, the decoder also sorts in ascending order according to the value key2. The *order ID* is defined based on the DctSelect as defined in Table I.1.

Order ID **DctSelect** 0 DCT8×8 1 Hornuss, DCT2×2, DCT4×4, DCT4×8, DCT8×4, AFV0, AFV1, AFV2, AFV3 2 DCT16×16 3 DCT32×32 4 DCT16×8, DCT8×16 5 DCT32×8, DCT8×32 6 DCT32×16, DCT16×32 7 DCT64×64 8 DCT32×64, DCT64×32 9 DCT128×128 10 DCT64×128. DCT128×64 11 DCT256×256 12 DCT128×256, DCT256×128

Table I.1 — Order ID for DctSelect values

I.2.5 LLF coefficients from downsampled image

This subclause specifies how to obtain the low frequency DCT coefficients LLF from an 8 times downsampled image (LF), for each DctSelect value.

The input is a matrix with bwidth / 8 columns and bheight / 8 rows containing the LF coefficients, or equivalently, the downsampled image. The possible values for bwidth and bheight are 8, 16, 32, and 64.

The output is a matrix with max (bwidth, bheight) / 8 columns and min (bwidth, bheight) / 8 rows. If the caller requires a matrix of a larger size, the decoder zero-initializes the other elements. Listing I.15 specifies the function ScaleF.

Listing I.15 — Scaling coefficients

```
I8(N, u) {
  eps = (u == 0) ? sqrt(0.5) : 1;
  return sqrt(2.0 / N) × eps × cos(u × π / (2.0 × N));
}
D8(N, u) { return 1 / (N × I8(N, u)); }
I(N, u) { return (N == 8) ? I8(N, u) : D8(N, u); }
D(N, u) { return (N == 8) ? D8(N, u) : I8(N, u); }
C(N, n, x) {
  if (n > N) return 1 / C(n, N, x);
  if (n == N) return 1;
  else return cos(x × π / (2 × N)) × C(N / 2, n, x);
}
ScaleF(N, n, x) { return sqrt(n × N) × D(N, x) × I(n, x) × C(N, n, x); }
```

For DctSelect types DCT8×8, DCT8×16, DCT8×32, DCT16×8, DCT16×16, DCT32×8, DCT32×16, DCT32×32, DCT32×64, DCT64×32, DCT64×64, DCT64×128, DCT128×64, DCT128×128, DCT128×256, DCT256×128, and DCT256×256 the output is computed as specified by Listing I.16.

Listing I.16 — Converting LF to LLF

For DctSelect types IDENTIFY, DCT2×2, DCT4×4, DCT8×4, DCT4×8, AFV0, AFV1, AFV2, AFV3, the output is equal to the input.

I.3 Squeeze

I.3.1 Parameters

The squeeze transform consists of a series of horizontal and vertical squeeze steps. The sequence of squeeze steps to be applied is defined by sp, which is an array of SqueezeParams (see Table C.25); if the array is empty, default parameters are used which are derived from the image dimensions and number of channels.

For every squeeze step sp[i], the $sp[i].num_c$ input channels starting at position $sp[i].begin_c$ are replaced by the squeezed channels, and the residual channels are inserted either right after the squeezed channels (if $sp[i].in_place == true$), or at the end of the channel list (otherwise). To determine the new list of channels (i.e. when interpreting the

transformation description, before channel data decoding starts), the steps are applied in the order in which they are specified. After the channel data has been decoded, to apply the inverse transformation, the steps are applied in reverse order.

```
Let begin = sp[i].begin_c, end = begin + sp[i].num_c - 1, and offset =
(sp[i].in_place ? end + 1 : channel.size());
The channel list is modified as specified in Listing I.17.
```

Listing I.17 — Squeeze transform channel list modification

```
for (i = 0; i < sp.size() - 1; i++) {
 r = sp[i].in place ? end + 1 : channel.size();
 for (c = begin; c \le end; c++) {
    if (sp[i].horizontal) {
     w = channel[c].width;
      channel[c].width = (w + 1) Idiv 2;
     channel[c].hshift++;
     residu = channel[c].copy();
     residu.width = w Idiv 2;
    } else {
     h = channel[c].height;
     channel[c].height = (h + 1) Idiv 2;
     channel[c].vshift++;
     residu = channel[c].copy();
     residu.height = h Idiv 2;
    [[Insert residu into channel at index r + c - begin]]
 }
}
```

The inverse transform is specified by Listing I.18.

Listing I.18 — Inverse Squeeze transform

```
for (i = sp.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
    r = sp[i].in_place ? end + 1 : channel.size() + begin - end - 1;
    for (c = begin; c <= end; c++) {
        Channel output = channel[c].copy();
        if (sp[i].horizontal) {
            output.width += channel[r].width;
            horiz_isqueeze(channel[c], channel[r], output);
        } else {
            output.height += channel[r].height;
            vert_isqueeze(channel[c], channel[r], output);
        }
        channel[c] = output;
        [[Remove the channel with index r]]
    }
}</pre>
```

The default parameters (the case when sp.size() == 0) are specified by Listing I.19.

Listing I.19 — Squeeze default parameters

```
first = nb_meta_channels; last = channel.size() - 1;
count = first - last + 1;
w = channel[first].width; h = channel[first].height;
if (count > 2 &&
    channel[first + 1].width == w && channel[first + 1].height == h) {
    params.begin_c = first + 1; params.num_c = 2; params.in_place = false;
```

```
params.horizontal = true; sp.push_back(params);
params.horizontal = false; sp.push_back(params);
}
params.begin_c = first; params.num_c = count; params.in_place = true;
if (h >= w && h > 8) {
    params.horizontal = false; sp.push_back(params);
    h = (h + 1) Idiv 2;
}
while (w > 8 || h > 8) {
    if (w > 8) {
        params.horizontal = true; sp.push_back(params);
        w = (w + 1) Idiv 2;
}
if (h > 8) {
        params.horizontal = false; sp.push_back(params);
        h = (h + 1) Idiv 2;
}
}
```

NOTE If the image has at least 3 channels and they have the same dimensions, then first the default parameters correspond to a horizontal followed by a vertical squeeze on channels 1 and 2, putting the residuals at the very end. These channels presumably contain chroma, so this effectively corresponds to 4:2:0 chroma subsampling if these residuals are truncated. If the number of channels is at least 3 and there are no meta-channels, the default parameter sequence applies an alternating sequence of horizontal and vertical squeeze steps to all channels. The sequence starts with a horizontal step if the image width is (strictly) larger than the image height, and it starts with a vertical step otherwise. The sequence of squeeze steps ends when the dimensions of the first squeezed channel (presumably luma) are smaller than 8×8 (both width and height are at most 8).

I.3.2 Horizontal inverse squeeze step

This step takes two input channels and replaces them with one output channel. The first input channel has dimensions $W_1 \times H$; the second input channel has dimensions $W_2 \times H$, where either $W_1 = W_2$ or $W_1 = W_2 + 1$. The output channel has dimensions $(W_1 + W_2) \times H$ and is reconstructed as specified by Listing I.20.

Listing I.20 — Horizontal inverse squeeze

```
horiz_isqueeze(input_1, input_2, output) {
  for (y = 0; y < H; y++) {
    for (x = 0; x < W2; x++) {
      avg = input_1(x, y); residu = input_2(x, y);
      next_avg = (x + 1 < W1 ? input_1(x + 1, y) : avg);
      left = (x > 0 ? output((x << 1) - 1, y) : avg);
      diff = residu + tendency(left, avg, next_avg);
      first = (2 × avg + diff - sign(diff) × (diff & 1)) >> 1;
      output(2 × x, y) = first;
      output(2 × x + 1, y) = first - diff;
    }
    if (W1 > W2) output(2 × W2) = input_1(W2);
}
```

The tendency function is specified by Listing I.21.

Listing I.21 — Tendency

```
tendency(A, B, C) {
   X = (4 × A - 3 × C - B + 6) Idiv 12;
   if (A >= B && B >= C) {
      if (X - (X & 1) > 2 × (A - B)) X = 2 × (A - B) + 1;
      if (X + (X & 1) > 2 × (B - C)) X = 2 × (B - C);
      return X;
   } else if (A <= B && B <= C) {
      if (X + (X & 1) < 2 × (A - B)) X = 2 × (A - B) - 1;
      if (X - (X & 1) < 2 × (B - C)) X = 2 × (B - C);
      return X;
   } else return 0;
}</pre>
```

I.3.3 Vertical inverse squeeze step

This step takes two input channels and replaces them with one output channel. The first input channel has dimensions W \times H₁; the second input channel has dimensions W \times H₂, where either H₁ = H₂ or H₁ = H₂ + 1.

The output channel has dimensions $W \times (H_1 + H_2)$ and is reconstructed as specified by Listing I.22.

Listing I.22 — Vertical inverse squeeze

```
vert_isqueeze(input_1, input_2, output) {
  for (y = 0; y < H<sub>2</sub>; y++) {
    for (x = 0; x < W; x++) {
      avg = input_1(x, y); residu = input_2(x, y);
      next_avg = (y + 1 < H<sub>1</sub> ? input_1(x, y + 1) : avg);
      top = (y > 0 ? output(x, (y << 1) - 1) : avg);
      diff = residu + tendency(top, avg, next_avg);
      first = (2 × avg + diff - sign(diff) × (diff & 1)) >> 1;
      output(x, 2 × y) = first;
      output(x, 2 × y + 1) = first - diff;
    }
  }
  if (H<sub>1</sub> > H<sub>2</sub>) for (x = 0; x < W; x++) output(x, 2 × H<sub>2</sub>) = input_1(x, H<sub>2</sub>);
}
```

Annex J Restoration filters

(normative)

I.1 General

The decoder supports two kinds of restoration filters: a Gabor-like transform and an edge-preserving filter.

If restoration_filter.gab, a convolution is applied to the entire frame as defined in J.2. If restoration_filter.epf, an edge-preserving adaptive filter is applied to the entire frame immediately after applying the Gabor-like transform, as defined in J.3.

J.2 Gabor-like transform

In this subclause, C denotes x, y, or b according to the channel currently being processed. The decoder applies a convolution to each channel of the entire image with the following symmetric 3×3 kernel: the unnormalized weight for the center is 1, its four neighbours (top, bottom, left, right) are restoration_filter.gab_C_weight1 and the four corners (top-left, top-right, bottom-left, bottom-right) are restoration_filter.gab_C_weight2. These weights are rescaled uniformly before convolution, such that the nine kernel weights sum to 1.

When the convolution references input pixels with coordinates cx, cy outside the bounds of the original image, the decoder instead accesses the pixel at coordinates Mirror (cx, cy) (6.5).

J.3 Edge-preserving filter

J.3.1 General

In this subclause, rf denotes restoration filter.

The filter is only performed if rf.epf_iters > 0. If it is performed, the filter operates in up to three steps.

The first step is only done if rf.epf_iters == 3. In this step, for each reference pixel, the filter outputs a pixel which is a weighted sum of the reference pixel and each of the twelve neighbouring pixels that have a L1 distance of at most 2. Each weight is computed as a decreasing function of an L1 distance metric as specified in J.3.2. The distance for each weight is computed over two cross shapes consisting of five pixels (center, top, bottom, left and right), where the centers are the reference pixel and the pixel corresponding to the weight.

The second step is always done. In this step, for each reference pixel, the filter outputs a pixel which is a weighted sum of the reference pixel and each of the four neighbour pixels (top, bottom, left and right of the current one). Each weight is computed as a decreasing function of an L1 distance metric as specified in J.3.2. The distance for each weight is computed over two cross shapes consisting of five pixels (center, top, bottom, left and right), where the centers are the reference pixel and the pixel corresponding to the weight.

The third step is only done if rf.epf_iters >= 2,. In this step, for each reference pixel, the filter outputs a pixel which is a weighted sum of the reference pixel and each of the four neighbour pixels (top, bottom, left and right of the current one). Each weight is computed as a decreasing function of an L1 distance metric as specified in J.3.3 and J.3.4. The distance for each weight is computed based on the reference pixel and the pixel corresponding to the weight.

In this subclause, the filter may reference guide or input pixels with coordinates cx, cy outside the valid bounds. The decoder behaves as if every such access were redirected to coordinates Mirror(cx, cy) (6.5).

J.3.2 Distances

For a reference pixel in position (x, y), the decoder computes the distance value for the given neighbouring pixel in position (x+cx, y+cy) as specified by Listing J.1, in which sample (x, y, c) is the sample in channel c of the image in coordinates (x, y).

Listing J.1 — **Distance computations**

```
DistanceStepOand1(x, y, cx, cy) {
  dist = 0;
  coords = \{\{0, 0\}, \{-1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}, \{0, 1\}\};
  for (c = 0; c < 3; c++) {
    for ([[(ix, iy) in coords]]) {
      dist += abs(sample(x + ix, y + iy, c) -
        sample(x + cx + ix, y + cy + iy, c)) \times rf.epf channel scale[c];
  }
  return dist;
DistanceStep2(x, y, cx, cy) {
  dist = 0;
  for (c = 0; c < 3; c++) {
    dist += abs(sample(x + ix, y + iy, c) -
      sample(x + cx + ix, y + cy + iy, c)) \times rf.epf_channel_scale[c];
  }
  return dist;
}
```

J.3.3 Weights

The convolution kernel for each reference pixel is determined by the five weights of its neighbours and of the reference pixel, computed using a decreasing function Weight () specified by Listing J.2.

Listing J.2 — Weight computations

Let quantization_width and sharpness denote the values in HfMul and Sharpness (C.5.4) at the coordinates of the 8×8 rectangle containing the reference pixel. sigma is then computed as specified by Listing J.3 if the frame encoding is kVarDCT, else it is set to rf.epf sigma for modular.

Listing J.3 — Degree of smoothing

```
sigma = quantization_width × rf.epf_quant_mul;
sigma ×= rf.epf_sharp_lut[sharpness];
sigma = max(1e-4, sigma)
```

If sigma < 0.3 for a given varblock, the decoder skips all steps on the pixels of that block: for each step, the output samples are the same as the input sample in the given block.

J.3.4 Weighted average

The decoder applies the edge-preserving filter in up to three steps. The output of each step is used as an input for the following step.

The output of each step of the filter is computed as specified by Listing J.4, in which sigma is the sigma value for the block containing sample (x, y), and input (x, y, c) is the input sample in channel c and position (x, y).

Listing J.4 — Weighted average

```
if ([[step 0]]) {
          kernel\_coords = \{\{0, 0\}, \{-1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}, \{0, 1\}, \{1, -1\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, 
1}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-2, 0\}, \{2, 0\}, \{0, 2\}, \{0, -2\}};
} else {
         kernel coords = \{\{0, 0\}, \{-1, 0\}, \{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}, \{0, 1\}\};
sum weights = 0;
sum channels = \{0, 0, 0\};
for ([[(ix, iy) in kernel coords]]) {
               if ([[step 0 or 1]]) {
                         distance = DistanceStepOand1(x, y, ix, iy);
               } else {
                        distance = DistanceStep2(x, y, ix, iy);
              weight = Weight(distance, sigma);
              sum weights += weight;
               for (c = 0; c < 3; c++) {
                         sum channels[c] += input(x + ix, y + iy, c) \times weight;
}
for (c = 0; c < 3; c++) {
        output(x, y, c) = sum channels[c] / sum weights;
```

Annex K Image features

(normative)

K.1 General

Each frame may include alternate representations of image contents (splines, patches and noise). If any of them are enabled (as indicated by frame_header.flags), the decoder draws them on top of the frame as specified in subclauses K.2 to K.4.

K.2 Patches

If the kPatches flag in frame header is not set, this subclause is skipped for that frame. After applying restoration filters (Annex [), for i in the range [0, num patches), for j in the range [0, patch[i].count), and for c in the range [0, num extra channels], the decoder blends new_sample, which is patch[i].sample(ix, iy, d) (from C.4.5), on top of old_sample, which is the sample in channel d of the current frame at position (patch[i].x[j] patch[i].y[j] + iy), to obtain a new sample "sample" which overwrites old_sample. Here d iterates over the three colour channels if c == 0 and refers to the extra channel with index c-1 otherwise, and ix, iy are iterated between zero and (patch[i].width, patch[i].height) respectively. The sample values new_sample are in the colour space before the inverse colour transforms from L.2, L.3, and L.6 are applied, but after the upsampling from and L.8. The blending is performed according patch[i].blending[j].mode[c], as specified in Table K.1, where "the alpha channel" is the extra channel with index patch[i].blending[j].alpha channel[c]. If patch[i].blending[j].clamp[c] is true, alpha values are clamped to the interval [0, 1] before blending.

Table K.1 — PatchBlendMode

name	value	description
kNone	0	Nothing is done, i.e., sample = old_sample.
kReplace	1	Same as kReplace in Table C.7, i.e., sample = new_sample.
kAdd	2	Same as kAdd in Table C.7, i.e., sample = old_sample + new_sample.
kMul	3	Same as kMul in Table C.7, i.e., sample = old_sample × new_sample.
kBlendAbove	4	Same as kBlend in Table C.7 (new_sample gets alpha-blended over old_sample).
kBlendBelow	5	Same as kBlend in Table C.7, except the roles of new_sample and old_sample are swapped (alpha-blend <i>under</i>).
kAlphaWeightedAddAbove	6	Same as kAlphaWeightedAdd in Table C.7.
kAlphaWeightedAddBelow	7	Same as kAlphaWeightedAdd in Table C.7, except the roles of new_sample and old_sample are swapped.

K.3 Splines

If the kSplines flag in frame_header is not set, this subclause is skipped for that frame. Otherwise, all (centripetal Catmull-Rom) splines are rendered after patches (K.2), via pixel-by-pixel addition, as follows.

In this subclause, the following definitions apply:

```
Mirror(center, point) = center + (center - point);

ContinuousIDCT(dct, t) = dct[0] + [[sum for k = [1, 32): sqrt(2) \times dct[k] \times cos(k \times (\pi / 32) \times (t + 0.5))]];
```

For each spline, given the decoded control point positions S and the dequantized and recorrelated DCT32 coefficients of the X, Y, B and σ values along the arc length (C.4.6), the decoder renders the spline as specified in Listing K.1. The vectors like S in this listing are vectors of points, which are pairs of (x,y) coordinates for which arithmetic operations are defined element-wise, e.g. in the Mirror() function defined above, the result of Mirror((x,y), (a,b)) is the point (x+x-a, y+y-b).

Listing K.1 — Splines rendering

```
if (S.size() == 1) {
 upsampled spline.push back(S[0]);
} else {
  extended.push back(Mirror(S[0], S[1]));
  extended.append(S);
  extended.push back(Mirror(S[S.count - 1], S[S.count - 2]));
  for (i = 0; i < extended.size() - 3; ++i) {
    for (k = 0; k < 4; ++k) \{ p[k] = extended[i + k]; \}
    upsampled spline.push back(p[1]);
    t[0] = 0;
    for (k = 1; k < 4; ++k) t[k] = t[k - 1] +
                     ((p[k].x - p[k - 1].x)^{2} + (p[k].y - p[k - 1].y)^{2})^{0.25};
    for (step = 1; step < 16; ++step) {</pre>
      knot = t[1] + (step / 16) \times (t[2] - t[1]);
      for (k = 0; k < 3; ++k) A[k] = p[k] +
                 ((knot - t[k]) / (t[k + 1] - t[k])) \times (p[k + 1] - p[k]);
      for (k = 0; k < 2; ++k) B[k] = A[k] +
                 ((knot - t[k]) / (t[k + 2] - t[k])) \times (A[k + 1] - A[k]);
      upsampled spline.push back(B[0] +
                 ((knot - t[1]) / (t[2] - t[1])) \times (B[1] - B[0])));
  upsampled spline.push back(S[S.size() - 1]);
current = upsampled spline[0];
all samples.push back({.point = current, .arclength = 1});
next = 0;
while (next < upsampled spline.size()) {</pre>
 previous = current;
  arclength = 0.0;
  while (true) {
    if (next == upsampled spline.size()) {
      all samples.push back({.point = previous, .arclength = arclength});
      break;
    }
    arclength to next = sqrt((upsampled spline[next].x - previous.x)2 +
                               (upsampled spline[next].y - previous.y) 2);
```

```
if (arclength + arclength to next >= 1) {
      current = previous + ((1 - arclength) / arclength to next)
                             x (upsampled spline[next] - previous);
      all samples.push back({.point = current, .arclength = 1});
      break:
    arclength += arclength to next;
    previous = upsampled spline[next];
    ++next;
}
arclength = all samples.size() - 2 + all samples.back().arclength;
s2s = sqrt(2) \times \sigma;
maximum distance = -2 \times \log(0.1) \times \sigma^2;
for (i = 0; i < all samples.size(); ++i) {
  arclength from start = min(1.0, i / arclength);
  p = all_samples[i].point;
  d = all samples[i].arclength;
  xbegin = max(0, floor(p.x - maximum distance + 0.5));
  xend = min(image.width - 1, floor(p.x + maximum_distance + 0.5));
  ybegin = max(0, floor(p.y - maximum distance + 0.5));
  yend = min(image.height - 1, floor(p.y + maximum_distance + 0.5));
  \sigma = ContinuousIDCT(dct_{\sigma}, 31 \times arclength from start / arclength);
  [[for each channel c in {X, Y, B}]] {
    value = ContinuousIDCT(dctc, 31 × arclength from start / arclength);
    for (x = xbegin; x \le xend; ++x) {
      for (y = ybegin; y \le yend; ++y) {
        image(x, y, c) +=
           (value \times d \times \sigma / 4) \times
           (erf((p.x - x + 0.5) / s2s) - erf((p.x - x - 0.5) / s2s)) \times
           (erf((p.y - y + 0.5) / s2s) - erf((p.y - y - 0.5) / s2s))
      }
    }
  }
}
```

K.4 Noise

If the kNoise flag in frame_header is not set, this subclause is skipped for that frame. Otherwise, noise is added to each group after rendering splines (K.3) as described in this subclause.

NOTE Fully-specified noise generation has the advantage of allowing encoders to compensate for the noise that a decoder will add. The latitude (maximum deviation) between decoders is smaller than the largest magnitude of the generated noise.

The decoder generates pseudorandom channels of the same size as a group, modulates them, and adds their samples to the corresponding sample of the group.

Three pseudorandom channels denoted RR, RG, RB are generated in left to right order as follows. Rows in a channel are generated in top to bottom order. Each row is generated as follows.

For every segment of up to 16 samples, from left to right, the decoder generates an array of eight pseudorandom variables batch[i], where i is [0, 8). Given arrays s0[i] and s1[i], the decoder computes batch[i] as specified by Listing K.2, where s0 and s1 are temporary variables.

Listing K.2 — XorShift128Plus generator

```
s1_ = s0[i];
s0_ = s1[i];
batch[i] = s1[i] + s0[i] Umod 2<sup>64</sup>;
s0[i] = s0_;
s1_ ^= (s1_ << 23) Umod 2<sup>64</sup>;
s1[i] = s1_ ^ s0_ ^ (s1_ >> 18) ^ (s0_ >> 5);
```

s0 [i] and s1 [i] constitute the internal state of a XorShift128Plus generator, and their updated values are used to compute the next batch [i]. Before generating random numbers for a group, the decoder (re)initializes s0 and s1 as specified by Listing K.3, in which seed is ($(y_0 \ll 32) + x_0$) and (x_0, y_0) are the coordinates of the top-left pixel of the group.

Listing K.3 — XorShift128Plus initialization

```
SplitMix64(z) {
   z = (z ^ (z >> 30)) × 0xBF58476D1CE4E5B9 Umod 2<sup>64</sup>;
   z = (z ^ (z >> 27)) × 0x94D049BB133111EB Umod 2<sup>64</sup>;
   return z ^ (z >> 31);
}
s0[0] = SplitMix64(seed + 0x9E3779B97F4A7C15 Umod 2<sup>64</sup>);
s1[0] = SplitMix64(s0[0]);
for (i = 1; i < 8; ++i) {
   s0[i] = SplitMix64(s1[i - 1]);
   s1[i] = SplitMix64(s0[i]);
}</pre>
```

The resulting batch[i] is interpreted as a 16-element array of 32-bit values bits[], where bits[0] are the lower 32 bits of batch[0], bits[1] are the upper 32 bits of batch[0], bits[2] are the lower 32 bits of batch[1], and so forth. The next 16 (or the number of remaining samples in the row, whichever is less) samples s[j] are generated as specified by Listing K.4.

```
Listing K.4 — Random 1 to 2

s[j] = InterpretAsF32((bits[j] >> 9) | 0x3F800000);
```

After all rows are thus initialized, each channel is (in its totality, not in a per-group way) convolved by the following Laplacian-like 5×5 kernel:

0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
0.16	0.16	-3.84	0.16	0.16
0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16

NOTE This kernel corresponds to $-4 \times (Id - Bk)$, where Bk is the box kernel.

The convolution potentially references input pixels with coordinates cx, cy outside the valid bounds. Every such access is redirected to coordinates Mirror(cx, cy) (6.5). The following procedure is applied to each pixel.

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

 A_R , A_G , A_B denote the corresponding sample from each of the preceding pseudorandom channels RR/RG/RB, further scaled by multiplication with 0.22.

The strength of the noise is computed as follows. Given the X and Y samples of the input pixel, let $In_R = Y + X$ and $In_G = Y - X$. Let In_{scaled} denote $In \times 6$. The result is split into an integer part $in_{int} = floor(In_{scaled})$ and a fractional part $in_{frac} = In_{scaled} - in_{int}$. The integer part indicates the intensity and is clamped to the interval [0, 6].

Using the LUT values decoded as described in C.4.7, the strengths S for R and G is defined as $\texttt{LUT[in_int]} \times (1 - \texttt{in_frac}) + \texttt{LUT[in_int} + 1] \times \texttt{in_frac}$. Each strength is clamped between 0 and 1.

Using the additive noise A and the strength S, the X, Y and B samples of each input pixel are modulated as specified by Listing K.5, in which base_correlation_x and base correlation_b are defined in C.4.4.

Listing K.5 — Noise injection

```
N_R = 1/128 \times A_R \times S_R + 127/128 \times A_B \times S_R;
N_G = 1/128 \times A_G \times S_G + 127/128 \times A_B \times S_G;
X += base\_correlation\_x \times (N_R + N_G) + N_R - N_G;
Y += N_R + N_G;
Y += base\_correlation\_b \times (N_R + N_G);
```

Annex L Colour transforms

(normative)

L.1 General

The decoded samples are in the colour space specified in metadata. In the case of metadata.xyb == true, this is an absolute colour space and the samples are transformed as defined in L.2. In the case of metadata.xyb == false, the samples are interpreted in the colour encoding indicated by metadata.colour_encoding. In the case of frame header.do YCbCr, the samples are converted to RGB as in L.3.

Modular modes may internally use additional decorrelating colour transforms which are reversed as specified in L.4 and L.5. Extra channels are rendered as specified in L.6.

L.2 XYB

If frame_header.encoding == kModular, the integer sample values Y', X', B' (the values in the first three channels) are first converted to X, Y, B samples as follows: $X = X' \times m_x lf_unscaled$, $Y = Y' \times m_y lf_unscaled$, and $B = (B' + Y') \times m_b lf_unscaled$.

X, Y, B samples are converted to an RGB colour encoding as specified in this subclause, in which oim denotes metadata.opsin_inverse_matrix. The colour space basis is changed and the gamma compression undone as specified by Listing L.1.

Listing L.1 — Basis change and gamma

```
Lgamma = Y + X;
Mgamma = Y - X;
Sgamma = B;
itscale = 255 / metadata.tone_mapping.intensity_target;
Lmix = ((Lgamma - cbrt(Lbias))³ + oim.opsin_bias0) × itscale;
Mmix = ((Mgamma - cbrt(Mbias))³ + oim.opsin_bias1) × itscale;
Smix = ((Sgamma - cbrt(Sbias))³ + oim.opsin_bias2) × itscale;
R = oim.inv_mat00 × Lmix + oim.inv_mat01 × Mmix + oim.inv_mat02 × Smix;
G = oim.inv_mat10 × Lmix + oim.inv_mat11 × Mmix + oim.inv_mat12 × Smix;
B = oim.inv_mat20 × Lmix + oim.inv_mat21 × Mmix + oim.inv_mat22 × Smix;
```

The resulting RGB samples correspond to sRGB primaries and a D65 white point, and the transfer function is linear. The resulting R, G and B samples are such that 1.0 represents an intensity of intensity target cd/m^2 (nits).

NOTE The decoder can choose different primaries or white point by first multiplying <code>inv_mat</code> by a matrix converting from sRGB to the desired primaries and/or from D65 to the desired white point. The decoder can also apply a different transfer function. In this way, it can skip conversion to the colour space described in the image metadata, and directly convert to the display space.

In case the image has an alpha channel, spot colours, or frames that are stored as a reference frame with <code>save_before_ct == false</code>, and the image metadata does not describe a CMYK colour space, then the decoder converts the resulting RGB samples to the colour space described in the image metadata.

L.3 YCbCr

This transformation operates on the first three channels. These channels have the same dimensions. For every pixel position, the values (Cb, Y, Cr) are replaced by (R, G, B) values, as specified by Listing L.2.

Listing L.2 — Inverse YCbCr transform

```
R = Y + 0.5 + 1.402 \times Cr;

G = Y + 0.5 - 0.344136 \times Cb - 0.714136 \times Cr;

B = Y + 0.5 + 1.772 \times Cb;
```

L.4 RCT (reversible colour transform)

This transformation operates on three channels starting with $begin_c$. These channels have the same dimensions. For every pixel position in these channels, the values (A, B, C) are replaced by (V[0], V[1], V[2]) values, as specified by Listing L.3.

Listing L.3 — Inverse RCT

```
permutation = rct type Idiv 7;
type = rct type Umod 7;
if (type = 6) {
                        // YCqCo
  tmp = A - (C >> 1);
  E = C + tmp;
  F = tmp - (B >> 1);
  D = F + B;
} else {
  if (type & 1) C = C + A;
  if ((type >> 1) == 1) B = B + A;
  if ((type >> 1) == 2) B = B + ((A + C) >> 1);
  D = A; E = B; F = C;
V[permutation Umod 3] = D;
V[permutation+1+(permutation Idiv 3) Umod 3] = E;
V[permutation+2-(permutation Idiv 3) Umod 3] = F;
```

EXAMPLE If rct type == 10, then pixels (G, B', R') are replaced by (R' + G, G, B' + G).

L.5 Palette

Let $end_c = begin_c + num_c - 1$. When updating the channel list as described in C.9.2, this transformation replaces the channels channel [begin_c] ... channel [end_c], which have the same dimensions, with two new channels:

- one meta-channel which is inserted at the very beginning of the channel list and has dimensions width = nb_colours and height = (num_c) and hshift = −1. This channel represents all the explicit colours or deltas of the palette.
- one channel (at the same position in the channel list as the original channels, same dimensions) which contains palette indices.

The decoder restores the original pixels as specified by Listing L.6.

Listing L.6 — Inverse palette transform

```
\{45, 24, 45\}, \{24, -24, -45\}, \{-45, -24, 24\}, \{80, 80, 80\}, \{64, 0, 0\},
 \{0, 0, -64\}, \{0, -64, -64\}, \{-24, -24, 45\}, \{96, 96, 96\}, \{64, 64, 0\},
 \{45, -24, -24\}, \{34, -34, 0\}, \{112, 112, 112\}, \{24, -45, -45\}, \{45, 45, -24\},
 {0, -32, 32}, {24, -24, 45}, {0, 96, 96}, {45, -24, 24}, {24, -45, -24}, {-24, -45, 24}, {0, -64, 0}, {96, 0, 0}, {128, 128, 128}, {64, 0, 64}, {144, 144, 144}, {96, 96, 0}, {-36, -36, 36}, {45, -24, -45}, {45, -45, -24},
 \{0, 0, -96\}, \{0, 128, 128\}, \{0, 96, 0\}, \{45, 24, -45\}, \{-128, 0, 0\},
 \{24, -45, 24\}, \{-45, 24, -45\}, \{64, 0, -64\}, \{64, -64, -64\}, \{96, 0, 96\},
 \{45, -45, 24\}, \{24, 45, -45\}, \{64, 64, -64\}, \{128, 128, 0\}, \{0, 0, -128\},
 \{-24, 45, -45\}\};
first = begin c + 1;
last = end c + 1;
bitdepth = metadata.bit depth.bits per sample;
for (i = first + 1; i <= last; i++)
  [[Insert a copy of channel[first] at index i]];
for (c = 0; c < num c; c++)
  for (y = 0; y < channel[first].height; y++)</pre>
     for (x = 0; x < channel[first].width; x++) {
       index = channel[first](x, y);
       is delta = (index < nb deltas);</pre>
       if (index >= 0 && index < nb colours) {
         value = channel[0](index, c);
       } else if (index >= nb colours) {
         index -= nb colours;
         if (index < 64) {
            value = ((index >> (2 \times c)) \text{ Umod } 4) \times ((1 << bitdepth) - 1) / 4
                     + (1 << max(0, bitdepth - 3));
         } else {
            index -= 64;
            for (i = 0; i < c; i++) index /= 5;
            value = (index Umod 5) \times ((1 << bitdepth) - 1) / 4;
       } else if (c < 3) {</pre>
         index = (-index - 1) Umod 143;
         value = kDeltaPalette[(index + 1) >> 1][c];
         if (index & 1 == 0) value = -value;
         if (bitdepth > 8) value <<= bitdepth - 8;
       } else value = 0;
       channel[first+c](x, y) = value;
       if (is delta)
         channel[first+c](x, y) += prediction(x, y, d pred);
[[Remove the first channel]];
```

L.6 Extra channel rendering

Some extra channels are suitable for rendering into the main image. Decoders that wish to render an output image (instead of returning separate extra channels to the application), do so as follows. At the final step in the decode process (when the inverse colour transform has been applied), the decoded image is in the colour space defined by the image metadata. In this subclause, info[n] denotes metadata.extra channel info[n].

The decoder then renders the extra channel with index n (in ascending order of n) as follows. First the channel is upsampled horizontally and vertically according to info[n]. dim_shift , using the upsampling described in L.8: first 8x upsampling is applied dim_shift Idiv 3 times, followed by no, 2x, or 4x upsampling if dim_shift Umod 3 is equal to 0, 1 or 2, respectively. Then:

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

- If info[n].type == kSpotColour: For every (R, G, B) sample in the image and corresponding sample S in extra channel[n]:
 - \circ mix = $S \times info[n]$.solidity
 - \circ R = mix × info[n].red + (1-mix) × R
 - \circ G = mix × info[n].green + (1-mix) × G
 - $B = mix \times info[n]$.blue + $(1-mix) \times B$
- If info[n].type == kAlpha: This extra channel defines an alpha channel for the image. If there are multiple extra channels of type kAlpha, the first one (with the lowest index) contains the main alpha channel to use for blending. Other extra alpha channels can still be decoded, but are not considered the main alpha channel. The main alpha channel can be used for blending of animation frames as specified in C.2.3. The alpha_associated field, as specified in A.9, of the main alpha channel indicates whether the colour samples, as well as samples from other extra channels, are to be interpreted as having been premultiplied by their opacity.
- Else, nothing is done.

L.7 Simple upsampling

Horizontal (vertical) upsampling is defined as follows: the channel width (height) is multiplied by two (but limited to the image dimensions), and every subsampled pixel B with left (top) neighbour A and right (bottom) neighbour C is replaced by two upsampled pixels with values $0.25 \times A + 0.75 \times B$ and $0.75 \times B + 0.25 \times C$.

NOTE This upsampling procedure corresponds to the so-called 'triangle filter' that is commonly implemented in existing JPEG image decoders.

L.8 Non-separable upsampling

Horizontal and vertical upsampling are always performed simultaneously. There are three ways of doing upsampling: 2x, 4x and 8x. Consider k to be 2, 4 or 8. From each sample p, $k \times k$ new samples are obtained when upscaling is performed. Each new sample in such a $k \times k$ -block is computed as a linear combination of a 5×5 -window W of samples in the original image centered around p, where boundary samples are mirrored as in Section 6.5, and the resulting sample is clamped to the range [a,b] where a and b are the minimum and maximum of the samples in W. The coefficients of this linear combination depend only on the new position in the $k \times k$ -block and

are viewed as a 5×5 -matrix. Hence in total $k\times k\times5\times5$ coefficients are used. For k=2, the 2×2 5×5 -matrices are as follows, where the numbers denote indices in the array metadata.up2 weight[15], which is part of the ImageMetadata described in A.6.

0	1	2	3	4	4	3	2	1	0
1	5	6	7	8	8	7	6	5	1
2	6	9	10	11	11	10	9	6	2
3	7	10	12	13	13	12	10	7	3
4	8	11	13	14	14	13	11	8	4
4	8	11	13	14	14	13	11	8	4
3	7	10	12	13	13	12	10	7	3
2	6	9	10	11	11	10	9	6	2
1	5	6	7	8	8	7	6	5	1
0	1	2	3	4	4	3	2	1	0

For k=4, the 4×4 5×5 -matrices are as follows, where the numbers denote indices in the array metadata.up4_weight[55].

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	1
2	11	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	11	2
3	12	20	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	20	12	3
4	13	21	28	34	35	36	37	38	39	39	38	37	36	35	34	28	21	13	4
5	14	22	29	35	40	41	42	43	44	44	43	42	41	40	35	29	22	14	5
6	15	23	30	36	41	45	46	47	48	48	47	46	45	41	36	30	23	15	6
7	16	24	31	37	42	46	49	50	51	51	50	49	46	42	37	31	24	16	7
8	17	25	32	38	43	47	50	52	53	53	52	50	47	43	38	32	25	17	8
9	18	26	33	39	44	48	51	53	54	54	53	51	48	44	39	33	26	18	9
9	18	26	33	39	44	48	51	53	54	54	53	51	48	44	39	33	26	18	9
8	17	25	32	38	43	47	50	52	53	53	52	50	47	43	38	32	25	17	8
7	16	24	31	37	42	46	49	50	51	51	50	49	46	42	37	31	24	16	7
6	15	23	30	36	41	45	46	47	48	48	47	46	45	41	36	30	23	15	6
5	14	22	29	35	40	41	42	43	44	44	43	42	41	40	35	29	22	14	5
4	13	21	28	34	35	36	37	38	39	39	38	37	36	35	34	28	21	13	4
3	12	20	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	20	12	3
2	11	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	11	2
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	1
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0

For k=8, the 8×8 5×5 -matrices are as follows, where the numbers denote indices in the array metadata.up8_weight[210].

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1.4	15	16	17	10	10	10	10	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		35	36	37	38	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	1
2	21	39	40	41	42	_	44	_	46	47	48	49		_	52	53	_	55		56	55			-	51		49	48				44	43		41		39	21	2
3	22	40	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	-	68		70	71	72	73	73	72	71		69	68	67		-	64	63	-	61	60	59	58	57	40	22	3
4	23	41	58	74	75	76	77	78	79	-	81	_		84	85	86	_	88	89	89		87		85	84	83			80	79	78	77	76	75	74	58	41	23	4
5	24	42	59	75	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	_	_	$\overline{}$	_		102	_		99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	75	59	42	24	5
6	25	43	60	76						109	-	-	-	-	-	-	H		-			-	-			-		-			-	_	105	-	76	60	43	25	6
7	26	44	61	77						122					-																	_		92	77	61		26	7
8	27	45	62	78		_		_		134	_	_		_	-		_	_							_							_	107	93	78	62	45	27	8
9	28	46	63	79						145					-										_							_	-	94	79	63	46	28	9
10	29	47	64	80	_	_	_	_	_	155	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	95	80	64	47	29	10
11	30	48	65	81		_		_		156	_	_		_	-		_	_							_							_	_		81	65	48	30	11
12	31	49	66	82	97	111	124	136	147	157	166	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	166	157	147	136	124	111	97	82	66	49	31	12
13	32	50	67	83	98	112	125	137	148	158	167	175	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	188	187	186	185	184	183	182	175	167	158	148	137	125	112	98	83	67	50	32	13
14	33	51	68	84			126						183		-							192			_					149		_		99	84	68	51	33	14
15	34	52	69	85	_	_	_	_	_	160	_	_	_	-	_	196	_	_	$\overline{}$	_	_	197	_		-		_	_		150	_	_	_	100	85	69	52	34	15
16	35	53	70	86	101	115	128	140	151	161	170	178	185	191	196	200	201	202	203	203	202	201	200	196	191	185	178	170	161	151	140	128	115	101	86	70	53	35	16
17	36	54	71	87	102	116	129	141	152	162	171	179	186	192	197	201	204	205	206	206	205	204	201	197	192	186	179	171	162	152	141	129	116	102	87	71	54	36	17
18	37	55	72	88	103	117	130	142	153	163	172	180	187	193	198	202	205	207	208	208	207	205	202	198	193	187	180	172	163	153	142	130	117	103	88	72	55	37	18
19	38	56	73	89	104	118	131	143	154	164	173	181	188	194	199	203	206	208	209	209	208	206	203	199	194	188	181	173	164	154	143	131	118	104	89	73	56	38	19
19	38	56	73	89	104	118	131	143	154	164	173	181	188	194	199	203	206	208	209	209	208	206	203	199	194	188	181	173	164	154	143	131	118	104	89	73	56	38	19
18	37	55	72	88	103	117	130	142	153	163	172	180	187	193	198	202	205	207	208	208	207	205	202	198	193	187	180	172	163	153	142	130	117	103	88	72	55	37	18
17	36	54	71	87	102	116	129	141	152	162	171	179	186	192	197	201	204	205	206	206	205	204	201	197	192	186	179	171	162	152	141	129	116	102	87	71	54	36	17
16	35	53	70	86	101	115	128	140	151	161	170	178	185	191	196	200	201	202	203	203	202	201	200	196	191	185	178	170	161	151	140	128	115	101	86	70	53	35	16
15	34	52	69	85	100	114	127	139	150	160	169	177	184	190	195	196	197	198	199	199	198	197	196	195	190	184	177	169	160	150	139	127	114	100	85	69	52	34	15
14	33	51	68	84	99	113	126	138	149	159	168	176	183	189	190	191	192	193	194	194	193	192	191	190	189	183	176	168	159	149	138	126	113	99	84	68	51	33	14
13	32	50	67	83	98	112	125	137	148	158	167	175	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	188	187	186	185	184	183	182	175	167	158	148	137	125	112	98	83	67	50	32	13
12	31	49	66	82	97	111	124	136	147	157	166	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	166	157	147	136	124	111	97	82	66	49	31	12
11	30	48	65	81	96	110	123	135	146	156	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	173	172	171	170	169	168	167	166	165	156	146	135	123	110	96	81	65	48	30	11
10	29	47	64	80	95	109	122	134	145	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	164	163	162	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	145	134	122	109	95	80	64	47	29	10
9	28	46	63	79	94	108	121	133	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	154	153	152	151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	133	121	108	94	79	63	46	28	9
8	27	45	62	78	93	107	120	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132	120	107	93	78	62	45	27	8
7	26	44	61	77	92	106	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	106	92	77	61	44	26	7
6	25	43	60	76	91	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	118	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	91	76	60	43	25	6
5	24	42	59	75	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	104	103	102	101	100	99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	75	59	42	24	5
4	23	41	58	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80	79	78	77	76	75	74	58	41	23	4
3	22	40	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	40	22	3
2	21	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	21	2
1	20	21	22	23	24	25		27	28	29	30	31		33	_	35		37	38	38		36	35		33			30			27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	1
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0

Annex M Encoder overview

(informative)

M.1 Overview

An encoder is an embodiment of the encoding process. This document does not specify an encoding process, and any encoding process is acceptable as long as the codestream is as specified in this document. This Annex gives an overview of the steps that might be involved.

The encoder can choose the FrameEncoding based on input type and acceptable loss: kModular for non-photographic inputs or for (mathematically) lossless encoding; and kVarDCT for lossy or for lossless JPEG image recompression – existing JPEG images can be represented using the kVarDCT encoding using only DctSelect type DCT8×8 and skipping most of the coding tools defined in this document.

For kModular, the encoder can apply a palette transform if the image contains few colours, a colour transform to decorrelate the channels, and the Haar-wavelet-like squeeze transform to obtain a multiresolution representation. The latter recursively replaces each channel with two channels: one downsampled in horizontal or vertical direction, and the other containing residual values with respect to a predictor. The downsampling averages two pixels, rounding up if the left/top one is greater, otherwise down (this prevents bias).

For kVarDCT, the encoder first transforms pixels into the XYB colour space. It can then perform the inverse operation (sharpening) to compensate for the blurring caused by the decoder restoration filter's convolution.

To partition the image into varblocks, the encoder can compute a DCT for naturally-aligned 32×32 , 16×16 , and 8×8 rectangles, and then choose the varblock sizes such that entropy of their coefficients is minimized.

After computing varblock DCTs, encoders can compute a LF image by taking LLF and computing the IDCT of size N / 8 of them to create a low resolution image (conceptually a $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ downscale of the original image).

M.2 Entropy encoding

The ANS encoder keeps an internal 32-bit state. Upon creation of the encoder (immediately before writing the first symbol from a new ANS stream), state is initialized with 0×130000 . The encoder writes symbols in reverse order (LIFO). It encodes a symbol belonging to a given distribution D as specified by Listing M.1.

Listing M.1 — ANS encoding

```
if ((state >> 20) >= D[symbol]) {
    [[ write state & 0xFFFF as a u(16) ]]
    state >>= 16;
}
[[ k is chosen so AliasMapping(D, k) = (symbol, state Umod D[symbol]) ]]
state = ((state Idiv D[symbol]) << 12) + k;</pre>
```

M.3 Forward transforms

M.3.1 Quantization

Dequantization involves multiplying coefficients with a function of quantization tables and a scaling factor (global for LF and per-block for HF). Conversely, quantization in the encoder involves division.

The encoder can search for the X/BFromY that result in the largest number of quantized zero residuals, and an adaptive quantization map that minimizes a (perceptual) distance metric between the input and the expected decoder output.

The X, Y, B predictor residuals are quantized by rounding the value after multiplying by the quantization matrix times the adaptive quantization entry for the 8×8 block.

M.3.2 Squeeze

The horizontal forward squeeze step takes one input channels and replaces it with two output channels; the vertical squeeze step is similar. The input channel has dimensions $W \times H$; the resulting output channels have dimensions $W_1 \times H$ and $W_2 \times H$, where $W_1 = \text{ceil}(W/2)$ and $W_2 = \text{floor}(W/2)$. The output channels are constructed as specified by Listing M.2.

Listing M.2 — Horizontal forward squeeze

```
horiz fsqueeze(input, output 1, output 2) {
  for (y = 0; y < H; y++) {
    for (x = 0; x < W_2; x++) {
      A = input(2 \times x, y);
      B = input(2 \times x + 1, y);
      avg = (A + B + (A > B ? 1 : 0)) >> 1;
      output 1(x, y) = avg;
      diff = A - B;
      next avg = avg;
      if (x + 1 < W_1) {
        next avg = (input(2 \times x + 2, y) + input(2 \times x + 3, y) +
           (input(2 \times x + 2, y) > input(2 \times x + 3, y) ? 1 : 0) >> 1;
      } else if (W Umod 2 == 1) next avg = input(2 \times x + 2, y);
      left = (x > 0 ? input(2 \times x - 1, y) : avg);
      residu = diff - tendency(left, avg, next avg);
      output 2(x, y) = residu;
    if (W_1 > W_2) output 1(W_2) = input(2 \times W_2);
  }
}
```

M.3.3 XYB

Starting with RGB samples with the sRGB primaries and a linear transfer curve, Listing M.3 describes the forward XYB transform (corresponding to the default values for metadata.opsin inverse matrix).

Listing M.3 — Forward XYB

```
bias = 0.00379307325527544933;

L<sub>mix</sub> = 0.3 × R + 0.622 × G + 0.078 × B + bias;

M<sub>mix</sub> = 0.23 × R + 0.692 × G + 0.078 × B + bias;

S<sub>mix</sub> = 0.24342268924547819 × R + 0.20476744424496821 × G

+ 0.55180986650955360 × B + bias;
```

ISO/IEC FDIS 18181-1:2021(E)

```
\begin{split} &L_{\text{gamma}} = \text{cbrt}(L_{\text{mix}}) + \text{bias;} \\ &M_{\text{gamma}} = \text{cbrt}(M_{\text{mix}}) + \text{bias;} \\ &S_{\text{gamma}} = \text{cbrt}(S_{\text{mix}}) + \text{bias;} \\ &X = (L_{\text{gamma}} - M_{\text{gamma}}) / 2; \\ &Y = (L_{\text{gamma}} + M_{\text{gamma}}) / 2; \\ &B = S_{\text{gamma}}; \end{split}
```

M.3.4 RCT

This transformation operates on three channels starting with $begin_c$. These channels have the same dimensions. For every pixel position in these channels, the values (V[0], V[1], V[2]) are replaced by values (A, B, C), as specified by Listing M.4.

Listing M.4 — Forward RCT

```
permutation = rct_type Idiv 7;
type = rct type Umod 7;
second = type >> 1;
third = (type \& 1);
D = V[permutation Umod 3];
E = V[permutation+1+(permutation Idiv 3) Umod 3];
F = V[permutation+2-(permutation Idiv 3) Umod 3];
if (type == 6) {
                      // YCgCo
 B = D - F;
 tmp = F + (B >> 1);
 C = E - tmp;
 A = tmp + (C >> 1);
} else {
 if (second == 1) E = E - D;
 if (second == 2) E = E - ((D + F) >> 1);
 if (third == 1) F = F - D;
 A = D; B = E; C = F;
}
```

EXAMPLE If $rct_type == 10$, then pixels (R, G, B) are replaced by (G, B - G, G, R - G).

Bibliography

- [1] ISO/IEC 14882, Information technology Programming languages C++
- [2] Rec. ITU-T H.273 | ISO/IEC 23091-2:2019, Information technology Coding-independent code points Part 2: Video
- [3] JPEG committee, JPEG XL website. http://jpeg.org/jpegxl